

REFINITIV

# DELTA REPORT

## 10-K

ACHC - ACADIA HEALTHCARE COMPANY  
10-K - DECEMBER 31, 2023 COMPARED TO 10-K - DECEMBER 31, 2022

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

TOTAL DELTAS	4037
CHANGES	314
DELETIONS	1544
ADDITIONS	2179

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549  
**FORM 10-K**

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL** **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**  
**REPORT**  
**PURSUANT**  
**TO**  
**SECTION**  
**13 OR 15(d)**  
**OF THE**  
**SECURITIES**  
**EXCHANGE**  
**ACT OF**  
**1934**

☒

For the fiscal year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**

or

☐ **TRANSITION** **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**  
**REPORT**  
**PURSUANT**  
**TO SECTION**  
**13 OR 15(d)**  
**OF THE**  
**SECURITIES**  
**EXCHANGE**  
**ACT OF 1934**

☐

For the transition period from to

Commission File Number: 001-35331

**ACADIA HEALTHCARE COMPANY, INC.**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware  
(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)

45-2492228  
(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification No.)

6100 Tower Circle, Suite 1000  
Franklin, Tennessee 37067  
(Address, including zip code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

(615) (615) 861-6000  
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol	Name of exchange on which registered
Common Stock, \$.01 par value	ACHC	NASDAQ Global Select Market

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer", "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

As of June 30, 2022 June 30, 2023, the aggregate market value of the shares of common stock of the registrant held by non-affiliates was approximately \$6.0 \$7.1 billion, based on the closing price of the registrant's common stock reported on the NASDAQ Global Select Market of \$67.63 \$79.64 per share.

As of February 28, 2023 February 28, 2024, there were 91,314,616 92,289,068 shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement for its 2023 2024 annual meeting of stockholders to be held on May 18, 2023 May 23, 2024 are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Form 10-K.

Table of Contents

ACADIA HEALTHCARE COMPANY, INC.  
ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

<a href="#">Item 1. Business</a>	1
<a href="#">Item 1A. Risk Factors</a>	1412
<a href="#">Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments</a>	3332
<a href="#">Item 1C. Cybersecurity</a>	32
<a href="#">Item 2. Properties</a>	3433
<a href="#">Item 3. Legal Proceedings</a>	3533
<a href="#">Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures</a>	3533

PART II

<a href="#">Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</a>	3634
<a href="#">Item 6. [Reserved]</a>	3634
<a href="#">Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a>	3735
<a href="#">Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</a>	5147
<a href="#">Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</a>	5148
<a href="#">Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</a>	5148
<a href="#">Item 9A. Controls and Procedures</a>	5148

[Item 9B. Other Information](#)

5148

[Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections](#)

5148

**PART III**

[Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance](#)

5249

[Item 11. Executive Compensation](#)

5249

[Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters](#)

5350

[Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence](#)

5350

[Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services](#)

5350

**PART IV**

[Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules](#)

5451

[Item 16. Form 10-K Summary](#)

5754

[SIGNATURES](#)

5855

Table of Contents

PART I

Unless the context otherwise requires, all references in this Annual Report on Form 10-K to “Acadia,” “the Company,” “we,” “us” or “our” mean Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries.

Item 1. Business.

Overview

Our business strategy is to acquire and develop become the indispensable behavioral healthcare facilities provider for the high-acuity and improve our operating results within our facilities and our other behavioral healthcare operations, complex needs patient population. We strive are committed to improve providing the operating results of our facilities by providing communities we serve with high-quality, services, expanding referral networks and marketing initiatives while meeting the increased demand for cost-effective behavioral healthcare services, through while growing our business, increasing profitability and creating long-term value for our stockholders. This strategy includes five growth pathways: expansions of existing facilities, joint venture partnerships, de novo facilities, acquisitions and expansion across our continuum of our current locations as well as developing new services within existing locations. care. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we operated 250 253 behavioral healthcare facilities with approximately 11,000 11,200 beds in 39 38 states and Puerto Rico. During the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we added 560 595 beds, consisting of 290 302 added to existing facilities and 270 293 added through the opening of one wholly-owned facility and two joint venture facilities, and we opened seven six comprehensive treatment centers (“CTCs”).

We are the leading publicly traded pure-play provider of behavioral healthcare services in the United States (the “U.S.”). Management believes that we are positioned as a leading platform in a highly fragmented industry under the direction of an experienced management team that has significant industry expertise. Management expects to take advantage of several strategies that are more accessible as a result of our increased size and geographic scale, including continuing a national marketing strategy to attract new patients and referral sources, increasing our volume of out-of-state referrals, providing a broader range of services to new and existing patients and clients and selectively pursuing opportunities to expand our facility and bed count in the U.S. through acquisitions, wholly-owned de novo facilities, joint ventures and bed additions in existing facilities.

Our common stock is listed for trading on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol “ACHC.” Our principal executive offices are located at 6100 Tower Circle, Suite 1000, Franklin, Tennessee 37067, and our telephone number is (615) 861-6000.

Acquisitions

In July 2023, we signed a definitive agreement to acquire substantially all of the assets of Turning Point Centers (“Turning Point”), a 76-bed specialty provider of substance use disorder and primary mental health treatment services that supports the Salt Lake City, Utah, metropolitan market. Turning Point provides a full continuum of treatment services, including residential, partial hospitalization and intensive outpatient services. The transaction closed on February 22, 2024.

On November 7, 2022, we acquired four CTCs located in Georgia from Brand New Start Treatment Centers (“Brand New Start”).

On December 31, 2021, we acquired the equity of CenterPointe Behavioral Health System, LLC and certain related entities (“CenterPointe”) for cash consideration of approximately \$140 million. The acquisition was funded through a combination of cash on hand and a \$70.0 million draw on the Revolving Facility (as defined below). At the time of the acquisition, CenterPointe operated four acute inpatient hospitals with 306 beds and ten outpatient locations primarily in Missouri.

Financing Transactions

On March 17, 2021, we entered into a credit agreement (as amended, the "Credit Facility"), which provides for a \$600.0 million senior secured revolving credit facility (the "Revolving Facility") and a senior secured term loan facility in an initial principal amount of \$425.0 million (as increased by the Incremental Term Loans (as defined below), the "Term Loan Facility"), each maturing on March 17, 2026. The Revolving Facility further provides for a \$20.0 million subfacility for the issuance of letters of credit. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Liquidity and Capital Resources" for additional information about the Credit Facility.

On March 30, 2023, we entered into Amendment No.1 to the Credit Facility (the "First Amendment"), which replaces LIBOR as the reference rate applicable to borrowings under the Credit Facility with the Secured Overnight Financing Rate as determined for a term of, at our option, one, three or six months, plus an adjustment of 0.10% ("Adjusted Term SOFR").

On January 18, 2024, we entered into Amendment No.2 to the Credit Facility (the "Second Amendment"), which provides for the incurrence of additional senior secured term loans in an aggregate principal amount of \$350.0 million (the "Incremental Term Loans"). Such Incremental Term Loans are structured as an increase of the Term Loan Facility. The maturity date, the leverage-based pricing grid, mandatory prepayment events and other terms applicable to the Incremental Term Loans are substantially identical to those applicable to the initial \$425.0 million term loans incurred under the Term Loan Facility.

1

During the year ended December 31, 2023, we borrowed \$40.0 million on the Revolving Facility and repaid \$35.0 million of the balance outstanding.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we repaid \$95.0 million of the balance outstanding on the Revolving Facility.

As a part of the closing of the Credit Facility on March 17, 2021, we (i) refinanced and terminated our prior credit facilities under an amended and restated credit agreement, dated as of December 31, 2012 (the "Prior Credit Facility") and (ii) financed the redemption of all of our outstanding 5.625% Senior Notes due 2023 (the "5.625% Senior Notes").

In connection with the redemption of the 5.625% Senior Notes, we satisfied and discharged the indentures governing the 5.625% Senior Notes and recorded debt extinguishment costs of \$3.3 million, including the write-off of deferred financing and premiums costs in the consolidated statement of operations.

On March 1, 2021, we satisfied and discharged the indentures governing the 6.500% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "6.500% Senior Notes"). In connection with the redemption of the 6.500% Senior Notes, we recorded debt extinguishment costs of \$10.5 million, including \$6.3 million cash paid for breakage costs and the write-off of deferred financing costs of \$4.2 million in the consolidated statement of operations.

#### U.K. Sale

On January 19, 2021, we completed the sale of our operations in the United Kingdom (the "U.K.") to RemedcoUK Limited, a company organized under the laws of England and Wales and owned by funds managed or advised by Waterland Private Equity Fund VII (the "U.K. Sale"). The U.K. Sale allowed us to reduce our indebtedness and focus on our U.S. operations. We report, for all periods presented, results of operations and cash flows of the U.K. operations as discontinued operations in the accompanying financial statements. See "U.K. Sale" below for additional details.

Additional information about the U.K. Sale.

Our common stock is listed for trading on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "ACHC." Our principal executive offices are located at 6100 Tower Circle, Suite 1000, Franklin, Tennessee 37067, and our telephone number is (615) 861-6000.

#### Acquisitions

On November 7, 2022, we acquired four CTCs located in Georgia from Brand New Start Treatment Centers ("Brand New Start").

On December 31, 2021, we acquired the equity of CenterPointe Behavioral Health System, LLC and certain related entities ("CenterPointe") for cash consideration of approximately \$140 million. The acquisition was funded through a combination of cash on hand and a \$70.0 million draw on the Revolving Facility (as defined below). At the time of the acquisition, CenterPointe operated four acute inpatient hospitals with 306 beds and ten outpatient locations primarily in Missouri.

#### U.K. Sale

On January 19, 2021, we completed the U.K. Sale pursuant to a Share Purchase Agreement in which we sold all of the securities of AHC-WW Jersey Limited, a private limited liability company incorporated in Jersey and a subsidiary of the Company, which constituted the entirety of our U.K. operations. The U.K. Sale resulted in approximately \$1,525 million of gross proceeds before deducting the settlement of existing foreign currency hedging liabilities of \$85 million based on the current British Pounds ("GBP") to U.S. Dollars ("USD") exchange rate, cash retained by the buyer and transaction costs. We used the net proceeds of approximately \$1,425 million (excluding cash retained by the buyer) along with cash from the balance sheet to reduce debt by \$1,640 million during the first quarter of 2021. As a result of the U.K. Sale, we reported, for all periods presented, results of operations and cash flows of the U.K. operations as discontinued operations. Our behavioral healthcare industry can be found in the accompanying financial statements.

1

## Financing Transactions

We entered into a credit agreement establishing a new senior credit facility (the "New Credit Facility") on March 17, 2021. The New Credit Facility provides for a \$600.0 million senior secured revolving credit facility (the "Revolving Facility") and a \$425.0 million senior secured term loan facility (the "Term Loan Facility") and, together with the Revolving Facility, the "Senior Facilities", each maturing on March 17, 2026 unless extended in accordance with the terms of the New Credit Facility. The Revolving Facility further provides for (i) up to \$20.0 million to be utilized for the issuance of letters of credit and (ii) the availability of a swingline facility under which we may borrow up to \$20.0 million. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations —Liquidity and Capital Resources" for additional information about the New Credit Facility and the Prior Credit Facility (as defined below). SEC.

As a part of the closing of the New Credit Facility on March 17, 2021, we (i) refinanced and terminated our prior credit facilities under an amended and restated credit agreement, dated as of December 31, 2012 (the "Prior Credit Facility") and (ii) financed the redemption of all of our outstanding 5.625% Senior Notes due 2023 (the "5.625% Senior Notes").

In connection with the redemption of the 5.625% Senior Notes, we satisfied and discharged the indentures governing the 5.625% Senior Notes and recorded debt extinguishment costs of \$3.3 million, including the write-off of deferred financing and premiums costs in the consolidated statement of operations.

On March 1, 2021, we satisfied and discharged the indentures governing the 6.500% Senior Notes due 2024 ("6.500% Senior Notes"). In connection with the redemption of the 6.500% Senior Notes, we recorded debt extinguishment costs of \$10.5 million, including \$6.3 million cash paid for breakage costs and the write-off of deferred financing costs of \$4.2 million in the consolidated statement of operations.

On January 5, 2021, we made a voluntary payment of \$105.0 million on our Term Loan B facility Tranche B-4 of the Prior Credit Facility (the "Tranche B-4 Facility"). On January 19, 2021, we used a portion of the net proceeds from the U.K. Sale to repay \$311.7 million of the Term Loan A facility of the Prior Credit Facility (the "TLA Facility") and \$767.9 million of our Tranche B-4 Facility.

On October 14, 2020, we issued \$475.0 million of 5.000% Senior Notes due 2029 (the "5.000% Senior Notes"). The 5.000% Senior Notes mature April 15, 2029 and bear interest at a rate of 5.000% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on April 15 and October 15, commencing on April 15, 2021. We used the net proceeds of the 5.000% Senior Notes to prepay approximately \$453.3 million of the outstanding borrowings on our Term Loan B facility Tranche B-3 of the Prior Credit Facility (the "Tranche B-3 Facility") and used the remaining net proceeds for general corporate purposes and to pay related fees and expenses in connection with the offering. In connection with the 5.000% Senior Notes, we recorded a debt extinguishment charge of \$2.9 million, including the write-off of discount and deferred financing cost in the consolidated statements of operations.

On June 24, 2020, we issued \$450.0 million of 5.500% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "5.500% Senior Notes"). The 5.500% Senior Notes mature on July 1, 2028 and bear interest at a rate of 5.500% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on January 1 and July 1 of each year, commencing on January 1, 2021. We used the net proceeds of the 5.500% Senior Notes, together with cash on hand, to redeem in full the outstanding 6.125% Senior Notes due 2021 (the "6.125% Senior Notes") and the 5.125% Senior Notes due 2022 (the "5.125% Senior Notes") and to pay related fees and expenses in connection therewith.

## Competitive Strengths

Management believes the following strengths differentiate us from other providers of behavioral healthcare services:

**Premier operational management team with track record of success.** Our management team has approximately 300 combined years of experience in the healthcare industry. The extensive national experience and operational expertise of our management team give us what management believes to be the premier leadership team in the behavioral healthcare industry. Our management team strives to use its years of experience operating behavioral healthcare facilities to generate strong cash flow and grow a profitable business.

**Favorable legislative and favorable industry and legislative trends.** According to a 2021 2022 survey by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration ("SAMHSA") of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services ("SAMHSA" (the "HHS"), 57.8 million mental illness and substance use disorder prevalence continues to break previous year records. In 2022, 59.3 million adults in the U.S. aged 18 years or older suffered from a mental illness in the prior year and 14.1 million 15.4 million suffered from a serious mental illness. In addition, 29.7 million U.S. Further, adults with co-occurring serious mental illness received no mental health services in the past year. Further, approximately 43.7 million and substance use disorder grew from 6.4 million to 7.4 million between 2021 to 2022, a 15% increase. Approximately 54.6 million people aged 12 or older in 2021 2022 needed substance use treatment in the past year, but only 13.1 million of those received substance use treatment. According to a study by The Journal of American Medical Association Pediatrics, an estimated 7.7 million U.S. children has a treatable the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC"), youth mental health disorder, continues to reach all-time highs. In 2021, 42% of high school students reported persistent feelings of sadness, compared to 28% in 2011. Further, in 2021, 10% of high school students attempted suicide. Management believes the market for behavioral healthcare services will continue to grow due to increased awareness of mental health and substance abuse conditions and treatment options.

While the growing awareness of mental health and substance abuse conditions is expected to accelerate demand for services, recent healthcare reform in the U.S. is expected to increase access to industry services as more people obtain insurance coverage. A key aspect of reform legislation is the extension of mental health parity protections

established into law by the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 (the "MHPAEA"). The MHPAEA requires employers who provide behavioral **health healthcare** and addiction benefits to provide such coverage to the same extent as other medical conditions. On December 13, 2016, then President Obama signed the 21st Century Cures Act. The 21st Century Cures Act appropriates substantial resources for the treatment of behavioral **health healthcare** and substance abuse disorders and contains measures intended to strengthen the MHPAEA. On October 21, 2018, the Substance Use-Disorder Prevention that Promotes Opioid Recovery and Treatment for Patients and Communities Act (the "SUPPORT Act") was signed into law. The SUPPORT Act expands Medicare coverage to include Opioid Treatment Programs for services provided on or after January 2, 2020. It also includes Individuals in Medicaid Deserve Care that is Appropriate and Responsible in its Execution Act, which suspends the current prohibition on using federal Medicaid funds to pay for substance use disorder treatment at inpatient treatment facilities with more than 16 beds and limits beneficiaries to no more than 30 days of inpatient treatment per **12 month 12-month** period.

2

**National footprint and scale with regional density and presence across multiple service lines.** We are a leading behavioral healthcare platform in an industry that is undergoing consolidation in an effort to **reduce costs and expand programs** to better serve the growing need for **inpatient acute** behavioral healthcare services. Management expects to take advantage of several strategies that are more accessible as a result of our increased size and geographic scale, including continuing a national marketing strategy to attract new patients and referral sources, **increasing our volume of out-of-state referrals**, providing a broader range of services to new and existing patients and clients and selectively pursuing opportunities to expand our facility and bed count.

**Diversified revenue and payor bases.** At **December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023**, we operated **250 253** facilities in **39 38** states and Puerto Rico. Our payor, patient and geographic diversity mitigates the potential risk associated with any single facility. For the year ended **December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023**, we received **51% 54%** of our revenue from continuing operations from Medicaid, **30% 28%** from commercial payors, 15% from Medicare and **4% 3%** from other payors. As we receive Medicaid payments from **46 45** states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico, management does not believe that we are significantly affected by changes in reimbursement policies in any one state or territory. No facility accounted for more than 4% of revenue for the year ended **December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023**, and no state or U.S. territory accounted for more than 14% of revenue for the year ended **December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023**. We believe that our increased geographic diversity will mitigate the impact of any financial or budgetary pressure that may arise in a particular state or market where we operate.

**Strong financial position to execute our strategy.** Management believes we continue to be in a strong position for investments in our facilities, expansion into new and existing markets and enhancement of our capabilities and infrastructure. We generate strong **free cash flow returns** by profitably operating our business and by actively managing our working capital. Moreover, as the behavioral healthcare business does not typically require the procurement and replacement of expensive medical equipment, our maintenance capital expenditure requirements are generally less than that of other facility-based healthcare providers. For the year ended **December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023**, our maintenance capital expenditures amounted to approximately **2% 3%** of our revenue.

## Business Strategy

Our strategy is to become the indispensable behavioral **health healthcare** provider for the high-acuity and complex needs patient population. We are committed to providing the communities we serve **with** high-quality, cost-effective behavioral healthcare services, while growing our business **increasing profitability** and creating long-term value for our stockholders. This strategy includes five growth pathways: expansions of existing facilities, joint venture partnerships, de novo facilities, acquisitions and expansion across our continuum of care. Our core strategic priorities include:

**Drive organic growth of existing facilities.** We seek to increase revenue at our facilities by providing a broader range of services to new and existing patients and clients. In addition, management intends to increase bed counts in our existing facilities. We added **290 302** beds to existing facilities during the year ended **December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023** and expect to add **approximately 300 more than 400** beds to existing facilities for the year ending **December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024**. Furthermore, management **believes that opportunities exist to leverage out-of-state referrals to increase volume and minimize payor concentration, especially with respect to our youth and adolescent focused services and our substance abuse services.**

Management believes we can improve efficiencies and increase operating margins by utilizing our management's expertise and experience within existing programs and their expertise in improving performance at underperforming facilities. Management believes the efficiencies can be realized by investing in growth in strong markets, addressing capital-constrained facilities that have underperformed and improving management systems.

3

## [Table of Contents](#)

**Fuel facility growth through accelerated joint venture partnerships and de novo builds and pursuing programmatic mergers and acquisitions.** We have positioned the Company as a leading provider of **mental health behavioral healthcare** services in the U.S. The behavioral healthcare industry in the U.S. is highly fragmented, and we selectively seek opportunities to expand and diversify our base of operations by acquiring additional facilities, **and** entering into partnerships with healthcare providers to **acquire**

and develop additional facilities, facilities and developing wholly-owned de novo facilities in attractive markets. We have a number of potential acquisitions, joint ventures and acquisitions wholly-owned de novo facilities in various stages of development and consideration in the U.S.

During the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we added 270 293 beds through the opening of one wholly-owned facility and two joint venture facilities, and we opened seven six CTCs. For the year ending December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, we expect to open two add approximately 800 beds through the opening of wholly-owned facilities, two and joint venture facilities and at least six open up to 14 CTCs.

Management believes our focus on behavioral healthcare and history of completing acquisitions provides us with a strategic advantage in sourcing, evaluating and closing acquisitions. We leverage our management team's expertise to identify and integrate acquisitions based on a disciplined acquisition strategy that focuses on quality of service, return on investment and strategic benefits. We also have a comprehensive post-acquisition strategic plan to facilitate the integration of acquired facilities that includes improving facility operations, retaining and recruiting psychiatrists and other healthcare professionals and expanding the breadth of services offered by the facilities.

3

**Accelerate expansion across the care continuum, particularly for patients with opioid use and other substance use disorders.** Our growth strategy includes a patient-centric approach covering the full continuum of care with deep expertise in treating high needs patients. We focus on for behavioral healthcare services. By providing cohesive care across sites and levels of care, we are able to best serve the most complex patients and patient populations. We are also working to reach underserved patient populations by expanding our breadth of services and increasing access points within new and existing metropolitan statistical areas. points.

COVID-19 ImpactOperations

During March 2020, the global pandemic of the novel coronavirus known as COVID-19 ("COVID-19") began to affect our facilities, employees, patients, communities, business operations and financial performance, as well as the broader U.S. and U.K. economies and financial markets. At manyof our facilities, employees and/or patients have tested positive for COVID-19. We are committed to protecting the health of our communities and have been responding to the evolving COVID-19 situation while taking steps to provide quality care and protect the health and safety of our patients and employees. Over the last three years, all of our facilities have closely followed infectious disease protocols, as well as recommendations by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC") and local health officials.

U.S. Operations

Our facilities and services can generally be classified into the following categories: acute inpatient psychiatric facilities; specialty treatment facilities; CTCs; and residential treatment centers. Outpatient programs associated with our facilities are included within each respective service line. The table below presents the percentage of our total U.S. revenue attributed to each category for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023:

Facility/Service	Revenue for the	
	Year Ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023	
Acute inpatient psychiatric facilities	51%	
Specialty treatment facilities	2221%	
Comprehensive treatment centers	1617%	
Residential treatment centers	11%	

We receive payments from the following sources for services rendered in our facilities: (i) state governments under their respective Medicaid and other programs; (ii) commercial insurers; (iii) the federal government under the Medicare program administered by CMS; the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services ("CMS") and other programs; and (iv) individual patients and clients. For the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we received 51% 54% of our revenue from Medicaid, 30% 28% from commercial payors, 15% from Medicare and 4% 3% from other payors.

At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, our facilities included 250 we operated 253 behavioral healthcare facilities with approximately 11,000 11,200 beds in 39 38 states and Puerto Rico. Of our facilities, excluding CTCs, approximately 53% 56% are acute inpatient psychiatric facilities, approximately 37% 34% are specialty treatment facilities and approximately 10% are residential treatment centers at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. Of the 250 behavioral healthcare 157 of our facilities 151 are CTCs. Of the CTCs, 16 19 of which are owned properties and 135 138 of which are leased properties. Of the our facilities that are not CTCs, 91% 93% of our beds are at owned properties and 9% 7% are at leased properties. For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, our continuing operations generated revenue of \$2,610.4 million \$2,928.7 million and \$2,314.4 million, \$2,610.4 million, respectively.

4

Table of Contents



### Acute Inpatient Psychiatric Facilities

Acute inpatient psychiatric facilities provide a high level of care in order to stabilize patients that are either a threat to themselves or to others. The acute setting provides 24-hour observation, daily intervention and monitoring by psychiatrists. Generally, due to shorter lengths of stay, the related higher patient turnover, and the special security and health precautions required, acute inpatient psychiatric facilities have lower average occupancy than residential treatment centers. Our facilities that offer acute care services provide evaluation and crisis stabilization of patients with severe psychiatric diagnoses through a medical delivery model that incorporates structured and intensive medical and behavioral therapies with 24-hour monitoring by a psychiatrist, psychiatric trained nurses, therapists and other direct care staff. Lengths Typical lengths of stay for crisis stabilization and acute care range from three to five days and from five to twelve days, respectively.

### Specialty Treatment Facilities

Our specialty treatment facilities include residential recovery facilities and eating disorder facilities. We provide a comprehensive continuum of care for adults with addictive disorders and co-occurring mental disorders. Our detoxification, inpatient, partial hospitalization and outpatient treatment programs are cost-effective and give patients access to the least restrictive level of care. All programs offer individualized treatment in a supportive and nurturing environment.

The majority of our specialty treatment services are provided to patients who abuse addictive substances such as alcohol, illicit drugs or opiates, including prescription drugs. Some of our facilities also treat other addictions and behavioral disorders such as chronic pain, sexual compulsivity, compulsive gambling, mood disorders, emotional trauma and abuse. The goal of our treatment facilities is to provide the appropriate level of treatment to an individual no matter where they are in the lifecycle of their disease in order to restore the individual to a healthier, more productive life, free from dependence on illicit substances and destructive behaviors. Our treatment facilities provide a number of different treatment services such as assessment, detoxification, medication-assisted treatment, counseling, education, lectures and group therapy. We assess and evaluate the medical, psychological and emotional needs of the patient and address these needs in the treatment process. Following this assessment, an individualized treatment program is designed to provide a foundation for a lifelong recovery process. Many modalities are used in our treatment programs to support the individual, including the twelve step twelve-step philosophy, cognitive/behavioral therapies, supportive therapies and continuing care.

*Residential Recovery Facilities.* Our inpatient residential recovery facilities house and care for patients over an extended period and typically treat patients from a broadly defined regional market. We provide three basic levels of residential treatment depending on the severity of the patient's addiction and/or behavioral disorder. Patients with the most severe dependencies are typically placed into

4

inpatient treatment, in which the patient resides at a treatment facility. If a patient's condition is less severe, he or she will be offered day treatment, which allows the patient to return home in the evening. The least intensive service is where the patient visits the facility for just a few hours a week to attend counseling/group sessions.

Following primary treatment, our extended care programs typically offer residential care, which allows patients to develop healthy and appropriate living skills while remaining in a safe and nurturing setting. Patients are supported in their recovery by a semi-structured living environment that allows them to begin the process of employment or to pursue educational goals and to take personal responsibility for their recovery. The structure of this treatment phase is monitored by a primary therapist who works with each patient to integrate recovery skills and build a foundation of sobriety with a strong support system. Length of stay will vary depending on the patient's needs with a minimum stay of 30 days and could be multiple months if needed, needs.

Our outpatient clinics serve patients that do not require inpatient treatment or are transitioning from a residential treatment program; have employment, family or school commitments; and have stabilized in their substance addiction recovery practices and are seeking ongoing continuing care.

*Eating Disorder Facilities.* Our eating disorder facilities provide treatment services for eating disorders, and weight management, each of which may be effectively treated through a combination of medical, psychological and social treatment programs.

Our behavioral therapies are delivered in an array of treatment models that may include individual and group therapy, intensive outpatient, outpatient, partial hospitalization/day treatment, road to recovery and other programs that can be either abstinent or medication-assisted based.

### Comprehensive Treatment Centers

Our CTCs specialize in providing medication-assisted treatment in an outpatient setting. Medication-assisted treatment combines behavioral therapy and medication to treat substance use disorders. CTCs primarily utilize medication-assisted treatment to

5

[Table of Contents](#)

individuals addicted to opiates such as opioid analgesics (prescription pain medications). Our professional staff can provide a broad range of patient services, including personalized treatment plans, medication management, medication dispensing, individual therapy, group therapy, peer support, vocational training and social support services. Medication is used to normalize brain chemistry to block the euphoric effects of alcohol and opioids allowing our professional staff to provide behavioral therapy. Patients begin their treatment attending the clinic almost daily. Then, through successfully progressing in treatment, patients attend less frequently depending on individual treatment plans. The length of treatment differs from patient to patient, but typically lasts longer than one year.

Each of our CTCs provide a range of comprehensive substance abuse treatment support services that include medical, counseling, vocational, educational, and other treatment services.

### Residential Treatment Centers

Residential treatment centers treat patients with behavioral disorders in a non-hospital setting, including outdoor programs. The facilities balance therapy activities with social, academic and other activities. Because the setting is less intensive, demands on staffing, security and oversight are generally lower than inpatient psychiatric facilities. In contrast to acute care psychiatric facilities, occupancy in residential treatment centers can be managed more easily given a longer length of stay. Over time, however, residential treatment centers have continued to serve increasingly severe patients who would have been treated in acute care facilities in earlier years.

We provide residential treatment care through a medical model residential treatment facility, which offers intensive, medically-driven interventions and individualized treatment regimens designed to deal with moderate to high level patient acuity. Children and adolescents admitted to these facilities typically have had multiple prior failed treatment plans, severe physical, sexual and emotional abuse, termination of parental custody, substance abuse, marked deficiencies in social, interpersonal and academic skills and a wide range of psychiatric disorders. Treatment typically is provided by an interdisciplinary team coordinating psychopharmacological, individual, group and family therapy, along with specialized accredited educational programs in both secure and unlocked environments. Lengths of stay range from three months to several years.

Certain of our residential treatment centers provide group home and therapeutic group home and therapeutic foster care programs. Our group home programs provide family-style living for youths in a single house or apartment within residential communities where 24-hour staff provide supervision and support are provided by 24-hour staff. The goal of a group home program is to teach family living and social skills through individual and group counseling sessions within a real life real-life environment. The residents are encouraged to take responsibility for the home and their health as well as actively take part in community functions. Most attend an accredited and licensed on-premises school or a local public school. We also operate therapeutic group homes that provide comprehensive treatment services for seriously, emotionally disturbed adolescents. The ultimate goal is to reunite or place these children with their families or prepare them, when appropriate, for permanent placement with a relative or an adoptive family. We also manage therapeutic foster care programs, which are considered the least restrictive form of therapeutic placement for children and adolescents with emotional disorders. Children and adolescents in our therapeutic foster care programs often are part of the child welfare or juvenile justice system. Care is delivered in private homes with experienced foster parents who are trained to work with children and adolescents with special needs.

### U.K. Operations

Prior to the U.K. Sale, we were the leading independent provider of mental health services in the U.K. operating 345 inpatient behavioral health facilities with approximately 8,200 beds at December 31, 2020. Our U.K. facilities were located in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, our U.K. operations generated revenue of \$62.5 million and \$1,119.8 million, respectively, primarily through the operation and management of inpatient behavioral health facilities.

Additional information about our U.K. operations and the U.K.'s behavioral healthcare industry can be found in our prior filings with the SEC.

### Sources of Revenue

As of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2023, we received payments from the following sources for services rendered in our facilities: (i) state governments under their respective Medicaid and other programs; (ii) commercial insurers; (iii) the federal government under the Medicare program administered by CMS; CMS and other programs; and (iv) individual patients and clients. We determine the transaction price based on established billing rates reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients and implicit price concessions. Contractual adjustments and discounts are based on contractual agreements, discount policies and historical experience. Implicit price concessions are based on historical collection experience. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Critical Accounting Policies — Revenue and Accounts Receivable"

### Table of Contents

for additional disclosure. Other information related to our revenue, income and other operating information is provided in our Consolidated Financial Statements.

### Regulation

The healthcare industry is subject to numerous laws, regulations and rules including, among others, those related to government healthcare program participation requirements, various licensure and accreditation standards, reimbursement for patient services, health information privacy and security rules, and government healthcare program fraud and abuse provisions. Providers that are found to have violated any of these laws and regulations may be excluded from participating in government healthcare programs, subjected to loss or limitation of licenses to operate, subjected to significant fines or penalties and/or required to repay amounts received from the government for previously billed patient services.

### ***Licensing, Certification and Accreditation***

All of our facilities must comply with various federal, state and local licensing and certification regulations and undergo periodic inspection by licensing agencies to certify compliance with such regulations. The initial and continued licensure of our facilities and certification to participate in government healthcare programs depends upon many factors including various state licensure regulations relating to quality of care, environment of care, equipment, services, staff training, personnel and the existence of adequate policies, procedures and controls. Federal, state and local agencies survey our facilities on a regular basis to determine whether the facilities are in compliance with regulatory operating and health standards and conditions for participating in government healthcare programs.

Most of our inpatient and residential facilities maintain accreditation from private entities, such as The Joint Commission or the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities ("CARF"). The Joint Commission and CARF are private organizations that have accreditation programs for a broad spectrum of healthcare facilities. The Joint Commission accredits a broad variety of healthcare organizations, including hospitals and behavioral health healthcare organizations. CARF accredits behavioral health healthcare organizations providing mental health and alcohol and drug use and addiction services, as well as opiate treatment programs, and many other types of healthcare programs. These accreditation programs are intended generally to improve the quality, safety, outcomes and value of healthcare services provided by accredited facilities. Certain federal and state licensing agencies as well as many government and private healthcare payment programs require that providers be accredited as a condition of licensure, certification or participation. Accreditation is typically granted for a specified period, ranging from one to three years, and renewals of accreditation generally require completion of a renewal application and an on-site renewal survey.

### ***Certificates of Need***

Many of the states in which we operate facilities have enacted certificate of need ("CON") laws that regulate the construction or expansion of certain healthcare facilities, certain capital expenditures or changes in services or bed capacity. Failure to obtain CON approval of certain activities can result in: our inability to complete an acquisition, expansion or replacement; the imposition of civil penalties; the inability to receive Medicare or Medicaid reimbursement; or the revocation of a facility's license, any of which could harm our business.

### ***Audits***

Our healthcare facilities are also subject to federal, state and commercial payor audits to validate the accuracy of claims submitted to government healthcare programs and commercial payors. If these audits identify overpayments, we could be required to make substantial repayments, subject to various appeal rights. Our facilities are routinely subjected to claims audits in the ordinary course of business. While no such audit has identified any material overpayment liability, should a potential material overpayment liability arise from a future audit, such overpayment liability may ultimately exceed established reserves, and any excess could potentially be substantial. Further, Medicare and Medicaid regulations, as well as commercial payor contracts, also provide for withholding or suspending payments in certain circumstances, which could adversely affect our cash flow.

6

---

### ***The Anti-Kickback Statute, the Stark Law and the Eliminating Kickbacks in Recovery Act***

The Anti-Kickback Statute prohibits healthcare providers and others from directly or indirectly soliciting, receiving, offering or paying any remuneration, in cash or in kind, as an inducement or reward for using, referring, ordering, recommending or arranging for referrals or orders of services or other items paid for by a government healthcare program. The Anti-Kickback Statute may be found to have been violated if at least one purpose of the remuneration is to induce or reward referrals. A provider is not required to have actual knowledge or specific intent to commit a violation of the Anti-Kickback Statute to be found guilty of violating the law.

7

---

### ***[Table of Contents](#)***

The Office of Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services HHS (the "OIG") has issued safe harbor regulations that protect certain types of common arrangements from prosecution or sanction under the Anti-Kickback Statute. The fact that conduct or a business arrangement does not fall within a safe harbor does not automatically render the conduct or business arrangement illegal under the Anti-Kickback Statute. However, conduct and business arrangements falling outside the safe harbors may lead to increased scrutiny by government enforcement authorities. In December of 2020, the OIG finalized revisions to the Anti-Kickback Statute safe harbors and created new safe harbors for value-based care that became effective January 19, 2021. The new regulations are intended to improve patient care and foster innovative care models by easing regulatory burdens to coordinated and value-based care.

Although management believes that our arrangements with physicians and other referral sources comply with current law and available interpretative guidance, as a practical matter it is not always possible to structure our arrangements so as to fall squarely within an available safe harbor. Where that is the case, we cannot guarantee that applicable regulatory authorities will determine these financial arrangements do not violate the Anti-Kickback Statute or other applicable laws, including state anti-kickback laws, although we do structure such arrangements to meet as many of the safe harbor requirements as possible.

In addition to the Anti-Kickback Statute, the federal Physician Self-Referral Law, also known as the Stark Law, prohibits physicians from referring Medicare patients to healthcare entities with which they or any of their immediate family members have a financial relationship for the furnishing of any "designated health services" unless certain exceptions apply. A violation of the Stark Law may result in a denial of payment; payment, required refunds to the Medicare program; program, the imposition of statutory civil monetary penalties of up to \$15,000 for each prohibited claim and up to \$100,000 for circumvention schemes; schemes, exclusion from government healthcare programs; programs and liability under the False Claims Act. There are ownership and compensation arrangement exceptions for many customary financial arrangements between physicians and facilities, including the employment exception, personal services exception, lease exception and certain recruitment exceptions. As part of CMS's "regulatory sprint to coordinated care", CMS finalized revisions to the exceptions and created new exceptions for value-based care that became effective on January 19, 2021. As with the changes made to the Anti-Kickback Statute, the new Stark exceptions are intended to improve patient care and foster innovative care models by easing regulatory burdens to coordinated and value-based care.

Management believes that our financial arrangements with physicians are structured to comply with the regulatory exceptions to the Stark Law. However, the Stark Law is a strict liability statute, meaning that no intent is required to violate the law, and even a technical violation may lead to significant penalties.

These laws and regulations are extremely complex and, in many cases, we do not have the benefit of regulatory or judicial interpretation. It is possible that different interpretations or enforcement of these laws and regulations could subject our current or past practices to allegations of impropriety or illegality or could require us to make changes in our arrangements relating to facilities, equipment, personnel, services, capital expenditure programs and operating expenses. A determination that we have violated one or more of these laws, or the public announcement that we are being investigated for possible violations of one or more of these laws, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. In addition, we cannot predict whether other federal or state legislation or regulations will be adopted, what form such legislation or regulations may take or what their impact on us may be.

The SUPPORT Act contains a number of provisions aimed at identifying at-risk individuals, increasing access to opioid abuse treatment, reducing overprescribing and promoting data sharing with the primary goal of reducing the use and abuse of opioids. Additionally, the SUPPORT Act attempts to address the problem of "patient brokering" in the context of addiction treatment facilities and sober living homes.

One section of the SUPPORT Act, the Eliminating Kickbacks in Recovery Act (the "EKRA" ("EKRA"), makes it a federal crime to knowingly and willfully: (1) solicit or receive any remuneration in return for referring a patient to a recovery home, clinical treatment facility or laboratory; or (2) pay or offer any remuneration to induce such a referral or in exchange for an individual using the services of a recovery home, clinical treatment facility, or laboratory. Each conviction under the EKRA is punishable by up to \$200,000 in monetary damages, imprisonment for up to ten (10) years, or both. Unlike the Anti-Kickback Statutes, the Statute, EKRA is not limited to services reimbursable under a government healthcare program. The EKRA also contains exceptions similar to the Anti-Kickback Statute safe harbors, but those exceptions are more narrow than the Anti-Kickback Statute safe harbors such that practices that would be permissible under the Anti-Kickback Statute may violate the EKRA.

If we are deemed to have failed to comply with the Anti-Kickback Statute, the Stark Law, the EKRA or other applicable laws and regulations, we could be subjected to liabilities, including criminal penalties, civil penalties and exclusion of one or more facilities from participation in the government healthcare programs. The imposition of such penalties could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

87

---

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Federal False Claims Act and Other Fraud and Abuse Provisions**

The federal False Claims Act provides the government with a tool to pursue healthcare providers for submitting false claims or requests for payment for healthcare items or services. Under the False Claims Act, the government may fine any person or entity that, among other things, knowingly submits, or causes the submission of, false or fraudulent claims for payment to the federal government or knowingly and improperly avoids or decreases an obligation to pay money to the federal government. The federal government has widely used the False Claims Act to prosecute Medicare and other federal healthcare program fraud such as coding errors, billing for services not provided, submitting false cost reports and providing care that is not medically necessary or that is substandard in quality. Claims for services or items rendered in violation of the Anti-Kickback Statute or the Stark Law can provide a basis for liability under the False Claims Act as well. The False Claims Act is also implicated by the knowing failure to report and return an overpayment within 60 days of identifying the overpayment or by the date a corresponding cost report is due, whichever is later.

Violations of the False Claims Act are punishable by significant penalties totaling \$13,508 \$13,946 to \$27,018 \$27,894 for each fraudulent claim plus three times the amount of damages sustained by the government. In addition, under the qui tam, or whistleblower, provisions of the False Claims Act, private parties may bring actions under the False Claims Act on behalf of the federal government. These private parties, known as relators, are entitled to share in any amounts recovered by the government, and, as a result,

whistleblower lawsuits have increased significantly in recent years. Many states have similar false claims statutes that impose liability for the types of acts prohibited by the False Claims Act or that otherwise prohibit the submission of false or fraudulent claims to the state government or Medicaid program.

In addition to the False Claims Act, the federal government may use several criminal laws, such as the federal mail fraud, wire fraud or healthcare fraud statutes, to prosecute the submission of false or fraudulent claims for payment to the federal government. Most states have also adopted generally applicable insurance fraud statutes and regulations that prohibit healthcare providers from submitting inaccurate, incorrect or misleading claims to private insurance companies. Management believes our healthcare facilities have implemented appropriate safeguards and procedures to complete claim forms and requests for payment in an accurate manner and to operate in compliance with applicable laws. However, the possibility of billing or other errors can never be completely eliminated, and we cannot guarantee that the government or a qui tam plaintiff, upon audit or review, would not take the position that billing, the quality of patient care or other deficiencies or errors, should they occur, are violations of the False Claims Act.

#### **HIPAA Administrative Simplification and Privacy and Security Requirements**

The administrative simplification provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"), as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act ("HITECH"), require the use of uniform electronic data transmission standards for healthcare claims and payment transactions submitted or received electronically. These provisions are intended to encourage electronic commerce in the healthcare industry. HIPAA also established federal rules protecting the privacy and security of individually identifiable protected health information ("PHI"). The privacy and security regulations control the use and disclosure of PHI and the rights of patients to be informed about and control how such PHI is used and disclosed. Violations of HIPAA can result in both criminal and civil fines and penalties.

The HIPAA security regulations require healthcare providers to implement administrative, physical and technical safeguards to protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of PHI. HITECH has strengthened certain HIPAA rules regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, extended certain HIPAA provisions to business associates and created security breach notification requirements including notifications to the individuals affected by the breach, the [Department of Health and Human Services, HHS](#), and in certain cases, the media. HITECH has also increased maximum penalties for violations of HIPAA privacy rules. Management believes that we have been in material compliance with the HIPAA regulations and have developed our policies and procedures to ensure ongoing compliance, although we cannot guarantee that our facilities will not be subject to security incidents or breaches which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

#### **The Emergency Medical Treatment & Labor Act**

The Emergency Medical Treatment & Labor Act ("EMTALA") is intended to ensure public access to emergency services regardless of ability to pay. Section 1867 of the Social Security Act imposes specific obligations on Medicare-participating hospitals that offer emergency services to provide a medical screening examination when a request is made for examination or treatment for an emergency medical condition regardless of an individual's ability to pay. Hospitals are then required to provide stabilizing treatment for patients with emergency medical conditions. If a hospital is unable to stabilize a patient within its capability, or if the patient requests, an appropriate transfer must be implemented. EMTALA imposes additional obligations on hospitals with specialized capabilities, such as ours, to accept the transfer of patients in need of such specialized capabilities if those patients present in the emergency room of a hospital that does not possess the specialized capabilities.

9

---

#### [Table of Contents](#)

#### **Mental Health Parity Legislation**

The MHPAEA was signed into law in October 2008 and requires health insurance plans that offer mental health and addiction coverage to provide that coverage on par with financial and treatment coverage offered for other illnesses. The MHPAEA has some

8

---

limitations because health plans that do not already cover mental health treatments are not required to do so, and health plans are not required to provide coverage for every mental health condition published in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders by the American Psychiatric Association. The MHPAEA also contains a cost exemption which operates to exempt a group health plan from the MHPAEA's requirements if compliance with the MHPAEA becomes too costly.

On December 13, 2016, then President Obama signed the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Cures Act. The 21<sup>st</sup> Century Cures Act appropriated substantial resources for the treatment of behavioral [health healthcare](#) and substance abuse disorders and contained measures intended to strengthen the MHPAEA.

#### **CARES Act and Other Regulatory [Developments Matters](#)**

On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act") was signed into law. The CARES Act [is intended to provide provided](#) over \$2 trillion in stimulus benefits for the U.S. economy. Among other things, the CARES Act [includes included](#) additional support for small businesses, [expands expanded](#) unemployment benefits, [makes made](#) forgivable loans available to small businesses, [provides provided](#) for certain federal income tax changes, and [provides provided](#) \$500 billion for loans, loan guarantees, and other investments for or in U.S. businesses.

In addition, the CARES Act contains contained a number of provisions that are intended to assist healthcare providers as they combat the effects of the global pandemic of the novel coronavirus known as COVID-19 pandemic. ("COVID-19"). Those provisions include, included, among others:

- an appropriation to the Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund ("PHSSE Fund"), also known as the Provider Relief Fund, to reimburse, through grants or other mechanisms, eligible healthcare providers and other approved entities for COVID-19-related expenses or lost revenue;
- the expansion of CMS' Accelerated and Advance Payment Program;
- the temporary suspension of Medicare sequestration from May 1, 2020 to March 31, 2022, which was reduced to 1% on April 1, 2022, and was eliminated effective July 1, 2022; and
- waivers or temporary suspension of certain regulatory requirements.

- the expansion of CMS' Accelerated and Advance Payment Program;

- the temporary suspension of Medicare sequestration from May 1, 2020 to March 31, 2022, which was reduced to 1% on April 1, 2022 and was eliminated effective July 1, 2022; and
- waivers or temporary suspension of certain regulatory requirements.

The U.S. government initially announced it would offer \$100 billion of relief to eligible healthcare providers through the PHSSE Fund. On April 24, 2020, then President Trump signed into law the Paycheck Protection Program and Health Care Enhancement Act (the "PPP Act"). Among other things, the PPP Act allocates allocated \$75 billion to eligible healthcare providers to help offset COVID-19 related losses and expenses. The \$75 billion allocated under the PPP Act is was in addition to the \$100 billion allocated to healthcare providers for the same purposes in the CARES Act and has been was disbursed to providers under terms and conditions similar to the CARES Act funds. In 2020, we received approximately \$34.9 million of the funds distributed from the PHSSE Fund. During the fourth quarter of 2020, we recorded approximately \$32.8 million of income from provider relief fund related to PHSSE Fund funds amounts received in 2020.

In 2021, we received \$24.2 million of additional funds from the PHSSE Fund. During the fourth quarter of 2021, we recorded \$17.9 million of income from provider relief fund related to PHSSE Fund funds amounts received. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we received \$7.7 million of additional funds from the PHSSE Fund and \$14.2 million from the American Rescue Plan ("ARP") Rural Payments for Hospitals. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we recorded \$21.5 million of income from provider relief fund related to PHSSE Fund amounts and ARP funds received. The During the year ended December 31, 2023, we recorded \$6.4 million of income from provider relief fund related to ARP funds received and repaid the remaining balance of ARP funds received to eliminate the liability. At December 31, 2022, the unrecognized funds of \$9.0 million are were included in other accrued liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2022. We continue to evaluate our compliance with the terms and conditions to, and the financial impact of, these additional funds received, including potential repayment of the remaining balance. sheet.

Healthcare providers were required to sign an attestation confirming receipt of the Provider Relief PHSSE Fund funds amounts and agree to the terms and conditions of payment. Under the terms and conditions for receipt of the payment, we were allowed to use the funds to cover lost revenues and healthcare costs related to COVID-19, and we were required to properly and fully document the use of these funds to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services ("HHS"). HHS. The reporting of the funds is subject to future audit for compliance with the terms and conditions. We recognized Provider Relief PHSSE Fund funds amounts to the extent we had qualifying COVID-19 expenses or lost revenues as permitted under the terms and conditions. The grant income associated with the COVID-19 expenses and

10

## [Table of Contents](#)

lost revenues incurred during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 is reflected as income from provider relief fund in our consolidated statement of operations.

During 2020, we applied for and received approximately \$45.2 million of payments from the CMS Accelerated and Advance Payment Program. Of the \$45.2 million of advance payments received in 2020, we repaid approximately \$25.1 million of advance payments during 2021 and made additional repayments of approximately \$20.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, to eliminate the liability.

Under the CARES Act, we received a 2% increase in our facilities' Medicare reimbursement rate as a result of the temporary suspension of Medicare sequestration from May 1, 2020 to March 31, 2022, which was reduced to 1% on April 1, 2022, and was eliminated effective July 1, 2022.

9

The CARES Act also provides provided for certain federal income and other tax changes. We received a cash benefit of approximately \$39.3 million for 2020 relating to the delay of payment of the employer portion of Social Security payroll taxes. We repaid half of the \$39.3 million of payroll tax deferrals during the third quarter of 2021 and repaid the remaining portion in the third quarter of 2022 to eliminate the liability.

In addition The regulatory changes related to the financial and other relief that has been provided by the federal government through the CARES Act were temporary and other legislation passed by Congress, CMS and many state governments have also issued waivers and temporary suspensions of healthcare facility licensure, certification, and reimbursement requirements in order to provide hospitals, physicians, and other healthcare providers with increased flexibility to meet the challenges presented by the COVID-19 pandemic. For example, CMS and many state governments have temporarily eased regulatory requirements and burdens for delivering and being reimbursed for healthcare services provided remotely through telemedicine. CMS has also temporarily waived many provisions of the Stark law, including many of the provisions affecting our relationships with physicians. Many states have also suspended the enforcement of certain regulatory requirements to ensure that healthcare providers have sufficient capacity to treat COVID-19 patients. These regulatory changes are temporary, with most slated to expire expired at the end of the COVID-19 public health emergency expected in May 2023. on May 11, 2023.

We are continuing to evaluate the terms and conditions and financial impact of funds received under the CARES Act and other government relief programs.



## Corporate Integrity Agreement

During the second quarter of 2019, we entered into a corporate integrity agreement (the "CIA") with the OIG imposing certain compliance obligations on us and our subsidiary, CRC Health, Health, LLC. For further discussion of the background of this matter and the CIA, see "Item 1A. Risk Factors—Factors — We could be subject to monetary penalties and other sanctions, including exclusion from federal healthcare programs, if we fail to comply with the terms of our existing CIA or any similar agreements in the CIA" future".

## Risk Management and Insurance

The healthcare industry in general continues to experience an increase in the frequency and severity of litigation and claims. As is typical in the healthcare industry, we are subject to claims that our services have resulted in injury to our patients or clients or other adverse effects. In addition, resident, visitor and employee injuries also subject us to the risk of litigation. While management believes that quality care is provided to patients and clients in our facilities and that we substantially comply with all applicable regulatory requirements, an adverse settlement determination in a legal proceeding or government investigation could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Our statutory workers' compensation program is fully insured with a \$0.5 million \$0.5 million deductible per accident. A portion of our professional liability risks are insured through a wholly-owned insurance subsidiary providing coverage for up to \$10.0 million \$5.0 million per claim and \$10.0 million for certain other claims through August 31, 2022 August 31, 2023 and \$5.0 million \$7.0 million and \$10.0 million for certain other claims thereafter. We have obtained reinsurance coverage from a third party third-party to cover claims in excess of those limits. The reinsurance policy has a coverage limit of \$75.0 million or \$70.0 million \$70.0 million in the aggregate for certain other claims through August 31, 2023 and \$78.0 million or \$75.0 million in the aggregate. aggregate for certain other claims thereafter. Our reinsurance receivables are recognized consistent with the related liabilities, and include known claims and any incurred but not reported claims that are covered by current insurance policies in place.

## Environmental Matters

We are subject to various federal, state and local environmental laws that: (i) regulate certain activities and operations that may have environmental or health and safety effects, such as the handling, storage, transportation, treatment and disposal of medical waste

11

## Table of Contents

products generated at our facilities, the identification and warning of the presence of asbestos-containing materials in buildings, as well as the removal of such materials, the presence of other hazardous substances in the indoor environment and protection of the environment and natural resources in connection with the development or construction of our facilities; (ii) impose liability for costs of cleaning up, and damages to natural resources from, past spills, waste disposals on and off-site, or other releases of hazardous materials or regulated substances; and (iii) regulate workplace safety. Some of our facilities generate infectious or other hazardous medical waste due to the illness or physical condition of our patients. The management of infectious medical waste is subject to regulation under various federal, state and local environmental laws, which establish management requirements for such waste. These requirements include record-keeping, notice and reporting obligations. Each of our facilities has an agreement with a waste management company for the disposal of medical waste. The use of such companies, however, does not completely protect us from violations of medical waste laws or from related third-party claims for clean-up costs.

From time to time, our operations have resulted in, or may result in, non-compliance with, or liability pursuant to, environmental or health and safety laws or regulations. Management believes that our operations are generally in compliance with environmental and health and safety regulatory requirements, including legal requirements relating to climate change, or that any non-compliance will not result in a material liability or cost to achieve compliance. Historically, the costs of achieving and maintaining compliance with environmental laws and regulations at our facilities have not been material. However, we cannot assure you that future costs and expenses required for us to comply with any new or changes in existing environmental and health and safety laws and regulations or new or discovered environmental conditions will not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. In addition, we could be affected by climate change to the extent that climate change results in severe weather conditions or other disruptions impacting the communities in which our facilities are located. For more information regarding climate change and its possible adverse impact on us, see "Item 1A. Risk Factors — Operational Risks — Our business and operations are subject to risks related to natural disasters and climate change".

We have not been notified of and management is otherwise currently not aware of any contamination at our currently or formerly operated facilities that could result in material liability or cost to us under environmental laws or regulations for the investigation and remediation of such contamination, and we currently are not undertaking any remediation or investigation activities

10

in connection with any such contamination conditions. There may, however, be environmental conditions currently unknown to us relating to our prior, existing or future sites or operations or those of predecessor companies whose liabilities we may have assumed or acquired which could have a material adverse effect on our business.



New laws, regulations or policies or changes in existing laws, regulations or policies or their enforcement, future spills or accidents or the discovery of currently unknown conditions or non-compliances may give rise to investigation and remediation liabilities, compliance costs, fines and penalties, or liability and claims for alleged personal injury or property damage due to substances or materials used in our operations, any of which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Competition

The healthcare industry is highly competitive. Our principal competitors include other behavioral healthcare service companies, including Universal Health Services, Inc. (NYSE: UHS) and other acute inpatient psychiatric hospitals, other residential behavioral healthcare providers, other outpatient opioid treatment providers and general healthcare facilities that provide mental health services. An important part of our business strategy is to continue making targeted acquisitions of other behavioral health healthcare facilities. However, reduced capacity, the passage of mental health healthcare parity legislation and increased demand for mental health services are likely to attract other potential buyers, including diversified healthcare companies, other pure-play behavioral healthcare companies and private equity firms.

In addition to the competition we face for acquisitions, we must also compete for patients. Patients are referred to our behavioral healthcare facilities through a number of different sources, including healthcare practitioners, public programs, other treatment facilities, managed care organizations, unions, emergency departments, judicial officials, social workers, police departments and word of mouth from previously treated patients and their families, among others. These referral sources may instead refer patients to hospitals that are able to provide a full suite of medical services or to other behavioral healthcare centers.

Human Capital

At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had approximately 23,000 23,500 employees, of which 17,000 were employed full-time. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had one facility with a labor unions union, which represented approximately 350 150 of our employees at two of our facilities through four collective bargaining agreements. employees. Organizing activities by labor unions and certain potential changes in federal labor laws and regulations could increase the likelihood of employee unionization in the future.

Typically, our inpatient facilities are staffed by a chief executive officer, medical director, director of nursing, chief financial officer, clinical director and director of performance improvement. Psychiatrists and other physicians working in our facilities are

Table of Contents

licensed medical professionals who are generally not employed by us and work in our facilities as independent contractors or medical staff members.

Diversity and Inclusion

We are committed to maintaining a welcoming and inclusive environment that treats everyone with dignity and respect. Approximately 74% 73% of our employees are women and approximately 48% are people of color. We have policies that strictly prohibit any discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, religion, disability, gender, marital status, veteran status or any other basis prohibited by federal, state or local law.

We have also established a Diversity and Inclusion Council, a multidisciplinary group, to oversee and advance diversity and inclusion initiatives.

Talent Acquisition, Development and Retention

Our success is dependent on our ability to attract, develop and retain talented, dedicated employees. We are committed to being an employer of choice and offer a compelling total rewards program. In addition to base salaries, we offer our employees a full spectrum of benefits, including medical, dental, vision and disability plans, health savings and flexible spending accounts, a 401(k) retirement savings plan that includes a matching contribution, paid time off and employee assistance programs. We also conduct comprehensive employee satisfaction surveys to assess and ensure that we are responsive to the desires and concerns of our employees.

Like most healthcare providers, our facilities have experienced rising labor costs and turnover, and we have resorted to using more expensive contract labor at certain of our facilities. In some markets, the availability and retention of qualified medical personnel have become significant operating issues to healthcare providers, including at certain of our facilities. Shortages of nurses, qualified addiction counselors and other medical and care support personnel could result in a number of adverse impacts to our business, including capacity and growth constraints, reduced patient satisfaction, reduced employee satisfaction, impact on services offered, and increased costs, among others. For more information regarding risks of rising labor costs and its possible adverse impact on us, see "Item

"Item 1A. Risk Factors — Human Capital Risks — Our facilities face competition for staffing, labor shortages and higher turnover rates that may increase our labor costs and reduce our profitability".

Health and Safety

We are committed to providing care to our patients in a safe, therapeutic environment. In furtherance of this commitment, we provide our employees with access to a variety of workplace safety training programs and continually evaluate our policies promoting patient safety and employee wellbeing.

During March 2020, COVID-19 began to affect our facilities, employees, patients, communities, business operations and financial performance, as well as the broader U.S. population, economy and financial markets. At many of our facilities, employees and/or patients have tested positive for COVID-19. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, we implemented numerous changes to our policies and procedures to ensure the health of our patients, employees, contractors and communities, including instituting social distancing practices and protective measures throughout our facilities, which included restricting or suspending visitor access, screening patients and staff who enter our facilities based on criteria established by the CDC and local health officials, and testing and isolating patients when warranted.

Seasonality of Demand for Services

Our residential recovery and other inpatient facilities typically experience lower patient volumes and revenue during the holidays, and our child and adolescent facilities typically experience lower patient volumes and revenue during the summer months, holidays and other periods when school is out of session.

Available Information

Our Internet website address is [www.acadiahealthcare.com](http://www.acadiahealthcare.com). We make available our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and all amendments to those reports free of charge on our website on the Investors "Investors" webpage under the caption "SEC Filings" as soon as reasonably practicable after such material is electronically filed with, or furnished to, the SEC. The SEC maintains an internet site at <http://www.sec.gov> that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information we file. Our website and the information contained therein or linked thereto are not intended to be incorporated into this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

13

Table of Contents

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Risk Factors Summary

We are subject to a variety of risks and uncertainties, including financial risks, operational risks, human capital risks, legal proceedings and regulatory risks and certain general risks, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Risks that we deem material are described under "Risk Factors" below and include, but are not limited to, the following:

Financial Risks

- Our revenue and results of operations are significantly affected by payments received from the government and third-party payors. Our revenue and results of operations are significantly affected by payments received from the government and third-party payors.
- Our debt could adversely affect our financial health and prevent us from fulfilling our obligations under our financing arrangements.
- Servicing our debt requires a significant amount of cash. Our ability to generate

sufficient cash to service our debt depends on many factors beyond our control.

- We are subject to a number of restrictive covenants, which may restrict our business and financing activities.

- Despite our current debt level, we may incur significant additional amounts of debt, which could further exacerbate the risks associated with our debt.

- If we default on our obligations to pay our debt, we may not be able to make payments on our financing arrangements.

- We are subject to volatility in the global capital and credit markets as well as significant developments in macroeconomic and political conditions that are out of our control.

- Increases in inflation and rising interest rates may adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

•The industry trend on value-based purchasing may negatively impact our revenue.

•Although the COVID-19 public health emergency expired in May 2023, our operations, business and financial condition, and our liquidity could be negatively impacted, particularly if the U.S. economy remains unstable for a significant amount of time or if patient volumes decline at our facilities.

•An increase in uninsured or underinsured patients or the deterioration in the collectability of patient accounts receivables could harm our results of operation.

•

- Our debt could adversely affect our financial health and prevent us from fulfilling our obligations under our financing arrangements.
- Servicing our debt will require a significant amount of cash. Our ability to generate sufficient cash to service our debt depends on many factors beyond our control.
- We are subject to a number of restrictive covenants, which may restrict our business and financing activities.
- Despite our current debt level, we may incur significant additional amounts of debt, which could further exacerbate the risks associated with our debt.
- If we default on our obligations to pay our debt, we may not be able to make payments on our financing arrangements.
- We are subject to volatility in the global capital and credit markets as well as significant developments in macroeconomic and political conditions that are out of our control.
- Increases in inflation and rising interest rates may adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.
- The industry trend on value-based purchasing may negatively impact our revenue.

- The COVID-19 global pandemic continues to impact our operations, business and financial condition, and our liquidity could be negatively impacted, particularly if the U.S. economy remains unstable for a significant amount of time or if patient volumes decline at our facilities.
- An increase in uninsured or underinsured patients or the deterioration in the collectability of patient accounts receivables could harm our results of operation.

#### Operational Risks

- An incident involving one or more of our patients or the failure by one or more of our facilities to provide appropriate care could result in increased regulatory burdens, governmental investigations, negative publicity and adversely affect the trading price of our common stock.
- Joint ventures may use significant resources, may be unsuccessful and could expose us to unforeseen liabilities.
- Our business growth and acquisition strategies expose us to a variety of operational and financial risks.
- We care for a large number of vulnerable individuals with complex needs and any care quality deficiencies could adversely impact our brand, reputation and ability to market our services effectively.

- Our business could be disrupted if our information systems fail or if our databases are destroyed or damaged.

- A cybersecurity incident could have a material adverse impact on the Company, including substantial sanctions, fines, and damages and civil and criminal penalties under federal and state privacy laws, in addition to reputational harm and increased costs.

- Although we have facilities in 38 states and Puerto Rico, we have substantial operations in Pennsylvania, California, Tennessee, Massachusetts, and Arizona, which makes us especially sensitive to regulatory, economic, environmental and competitive conditions and changes in those states.

- Our business and operations are subject to risks related to natural disasters and climate change.

- If we fail to cultivate new or maintain established

relationships  
with referral  
sources, our  
business,  
financial  
condition and  
results of  
operations  
could be  
adversely  
affected.

• We operate in  
a highly  
competitive  
industry, and  
competition  
may lead to  
declines in  
patient  
volumes.

•

- Our business growth and acquisition strategies expose us to a variety of operational and financial risks.
- Joint ventures may use significant resources, may be unsuccessful and could expose us to unforeseen liabilities.
- We care for a large number of vulnerable individuals with complex needs and any care quality deficiencies could adversely impact our brand, reputation and ability to market our services effectively.
- Our business could be disrupted if our information systems fail or if our databases are destroyed or damaged.
- A disruption to our information technology systems or a cyber security incident could have a material adverse impact on the Company, including substantial sanctions, fines, and damages and civil and criminal penalties under federal and state privacy laws, in addition to reputational harm and increased costs.
- Although we have facilities in 39 states and Puerto Rico, we have substantial operations in Pennsylvania, California, Arizona and Tennessee, which makes us especially sensitive to regulatory, economic, environmental and competitive conditions and changes in those locations.
- Our business and operations are subject to risks related to natural disasters and climate change.

14

---

#### [Table of Contents](#)

- If we fail to cultivate new or maintain established relationships with referral sources, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be adversely affected.
- We operate in a highly competitive industry, and competition may lead to declines in patient volumes.

#### Human Capital Risks

- Our facilities face competition for staffing, labor shortages and higher turnover rates that may increase our labor costs and reduce our profitability.
- Our performance depends on our ability to recruit and retain quality psychiatrists and other physicians.

- Our performance depends on our ability to recruit and retain quality psychiatrists and other physicians.

#### Legal Proceedings and Regulatory Risks

- We are and in the future could become the subject of additional governmental investigations, regulatory actions and whistleblower lawsuits.
- We could be subject to monetary penalties and other sanctions, including exclusion from federal healthcare programs, if we fail to comply with the terms of our existing CIA, or any similar agreements in the future.
- We are and in the future may become involved in



legal proceedings based on negligence or breach of a contractual or statutory duty from service users or their family members or from employees or former employees.

• If we fail to comply with extensive laws and government regulations, we could suffer penalties or be required to make significant changes to our operations.

• We could face risks associated with, or arising out of, changing laws and regulations, including those involving environmental, health and safety laws and regulations.

•

- We could be subject to monetary penalties and other sanctions, including exclusion from federal healthcare programs, if we fail to comply with the terms of the CIA.
- We are and in the future may become involved in legal proceedings based on negligence or breach of a contractual or statutory duty from service users or their family members or from employees or former employees.
- If we fail to comply with extensive laws and government regulations, we could suffer penalties or be required to make significant changes to our operations.
- We could face risks associated with, or arising out of, environmental, health and safety laws and regulations.

#### General Risk Factors

•Fluctuations in our operating results, quarter to quarter earnings and other factors, including factors outside our control, may result in significant decreases in the price of our common stock.

Fluctuations in our operating results, quarter to quarter earnings and other factors, including factors outside our control, may result in significant decreases in the price of our common stock.

13

•Future sales of common stock by our existing stockholders may cause our stock price to fall.

•If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or reports about our business, if they were to change their recommendations regarding our stock adversely or if our operating results do not meet their expectations, our stock price and trading volume could decline.

•We incur substantial costs as a result of being a public company.

- Future sales of common stock by our existing stockholders may cause our stock price to fall.
- If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or reports about our business, if they were to change their recommendations regarding our stock adversely or if our operating results do not meet their expectations, our stock price and trading volume could decline.
- We incur substantial costs as a result of being a public company.

## Risk Factors

Any of the following risks could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations. These risks should be carefully considered before making an investment decision regarding us. The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones we face and there may be additional risks that we are not presently aware of or that we currently consider not likely to have a significant impact. If any of the following risks actually occur, our business, financial condition and operating results could suffer, and the trading price of our common stock could decline.

## Financial Risks

### ***Our revenue and results of operations are significantly affected by payments received from the government and third-party payors.***

A significant portion of our revenue is derived from government healthcare programs. For the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, we derived approximately **66%** **69%** of our continuing operations revenue from the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

Government payors in the U.S., such as Medicaid, generally reimburse us on a fee-for-service basis based on predetermined reimbursement rate schedules. As a result, we are limited in the amount we can record as revenue for our services from these government programs, and if we have a cost increase, we typically will not be able to recover this increase. In addition, the federal government and many state governments, are operating under significant budgetary pressures, and they may seek to reduce payments under their Medicaid programs for services such as those we provide. Government payors also tend to pay on a slower schedule. In addition to limiting the amounts they will pay for the services we provide their members, government payors may, among other things, impose prior authorization and concurrent utilization review programs that may further limit the services for which they will pay and shift patients to lower levels of care and reimbursement. Therefore, if governmental entities reduce the amounts they will pay

15

### [Table of Contents](#)

for our services, if they elect not to continue paying for such services altogether, or if there is a significant contraction of the number of individuals covered by state Medicaid programs, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be adversely affected. In addition, if governmental entities slow their payment cycles further, our cash flow from operations could be negatively affected.

Commercial payors such as managed care organizations, private health insurance programs and labor unions generally reimburse us for the services rendered to insured patients based upon contractually determined rates. These commercial payors are under significant pressure to control healthcare costs. In addition to limiting the amounts they will pay for the services we provide their members, commercial payors may, among other things, impose prior authorization and concurrent utilization review programs that may further limit the services for which they will pay and shift patients to lower levels of care and reimbursement. These actions may reduce the amount of revenue we derive from commercial payors.

Changes in these government programs in recent years have resulted in limitations on reimbursement and, in some cases, reduced levels of reimbursement for healthcare services. Payments from federal and state government healthcare programs are subject to statutory and regulatory changes, administrative rulings, interpretations and determinations, requirements for utilization review, and federal and state funding restrictions, all of which could materially increase or decrease program payments, as well as affect the cost of providing service to patients and the timing of payments to facilities. We are unable to predict the effect of recent and future policy changes on our operations. In addition, since most states operate with balanced budgets and since the Medicaid program is often a state's largest program, some states can be expected to enact or consider enacting legislation formulated to reduce their Medicaid expenditures. If the rates paid or the scope of services covered by government payors are reduced, there could be a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition to changes in government reimbursement programs, our ability to negotiate favorable contracts with private payors, including managed care providers, significantly affects the financial condition and operating results of our facilities. Further, we may not be able to negotiate or sustain rate increases we have experienced in recent years, and may not be able to achieve consistent rate increases from year to year. Management expects third-party payors to aggressively manage reimbursement levels and cost controls. Reductions in reimbursement amounts received from third-party payors could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our healthcare facilities are also subject to federal, state and commercial payor audits to validate the accuracy of claims submitted to government healthcare programs and commercial payors. If these audits identify overpayments, we could be required to make substantial repayments, subject to various appeal rights. Our facilities are routinely subjected to claims audits in the ordinary

14

course of business. While no such audit has identified any material overpayment liability, should a potential material overpayment liability arise from a future audit, such overpayment liability may ultimately exceed established reserves, and any excess could potentially be substantial. Further, Medicare and Medicaid regulations, as well as commercial payor contracts, also provide for withholding or suspending payments in certain circumstances, which could adversely affect our cash flow.

### ***Our debt could adversely affect our financial health and prevent us from fulfilling our obligations under our financing arrangements.***

At **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, we had approximately **\$1.4 billion** **\$1.4 billion** of total debt (net of debt issuance costs, discounts and premiums of **\$12.6 million** **\$10.4 million**), which included approximately **\$473.4 million** **\$457.2 million** of debt under the **New** Credit Facility, \$450.0 million of debt under the 5.500% Senior Notes (as defined below) and \$475.0 million of debt under the 5.000% Senior **Notes**. **Notes (as defined below)**. See "Item 1. **Business**— **Business** — Financing Transactions" for additional details regarding our outstanding indebtedness.

Our debt could have important consequences to our business. For example, it could:

- increase our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions; increase our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- make it more difficult for us to satisfy our other financial obligations;
- restrict us from making strategic acquisitions or cause us to make non-strategic divestitures;
- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to payments on our debt (including scheduled repayments on our outstanding term loan borrowings under the Credit Facility), thereby reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes;
- expose us to interest rate fluctuations because the interest on the Credit Facility is imposed at variable rates;

•make it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations to our lenders, resulting in possible defaults on and acceleration of such debt;

•limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industry in which we operate;

•place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less debt;

•limit our ability to borrow additional funds; and

•limit our ability to pay dividends, redeem stock or make other distributions.

▪

- make it more difficult for us to satisfy our other financial obligations;
- restrict us from making strategic acquisitions or cause us to make non-strategic divestitures;
- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to payments on our debt (including scheduled repayments on our outstanding term loan borrowings under the New Credit Facility), thereby reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes;
- expose us to interest rate fluctuations because the interest on the New Credit Facility is imposed at variable rates;
- make it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations to our lenders, resulting in possible defaults on and acceleration of such debt;

#### [Table of Contents](#)

- limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industry in which we operate;
- place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less debt;
- limit our ability to borrow additional funds; and
- limit our ability to pay dividends, redeem stock or make other distributions.

In addition, the terms of our financing arrangements contain restrictive covenants that limit our ability to engage in activities that may be in our long-term best interests. Our failure to comply with those covenants could result in an event of default which, if not cured or waived, could result in the acceleration of all of our debts, including the **New** Credit Facility and the Senior **Notes**, **Notes (as defined below)**.

**Servicing our debt will require requires a significant amount of cash. Our ability to generate sufficient cash to service our debt depends on many factors beyond our control.**

Our ability to make payments on and to refinance our debt, to fund planned capital expenditures and to maintain sufficient working capital will depend on our ability to generate cash in the future. This, to a certain extent, is subject to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative, regulatory and other factors that are beyond our control.

We cannot assure you that our business will generate sufficient cash flow from operations or that future borrowings will be available to us under the **New** Credit Facility or from other sources in an amount sufficient to enable us to service our debt or to fund our other liquidity needs. If our cash flow and capital resources are insufficient to allow us to make scheduled payments on our debt, we may need to reduce or delay capital expenditures, sell assets, seek additional capital or restructure or refinance all or a portion of our debt on or before the maturity thereof, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. We cannot assure you that we will be able to refinance any of our debt on commercially reasonable terms or at all, or that the terms of that debt will allow any of the above alternative measures or that these measures would satisfy our scheduled debt service obligations. If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flow to repay or refinance our debt on favorable terms, it could significantly adversely affect our financial condition and the value of our outstanding debt. Our ability to restructure or refinance our debt will depend on the condition of the capital markets and our financial condition. Any refinancing of our debt could be at higher interest rates and may require us to comply with more onerous covenants, which could further restrict our business operations.

**We are subject to a number of restrictive covenants, which may restrict our business and financing activities.**

Our financing arrangements impose, and the terms of any future debt may impose, operating and other restrictions on us. Such restrictions affect, and in many respects limit or prohibit, among other things, our and our subsidiaries' ability to:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| ▪ incur or guarantee additional debt and issue certain preferred stock;  | ▪ incur or guarantee additional debt and issue certain preferred stock;  |
| ▪ pay dividends on our common stock or redeem, repurchase or retire our equity interests or subordinated debt; | ▪ pay dividends on our common stock or redeem, repurchase or retire our equity interests or subordinated debt; |
| ▪ transfer or sell our assets;   | ▪ transfer or sell our assets;   |
| ▪ make certain payments or investments;  | ▪ make certain payments or investments;  |
| ▪ make capital expenditures;   | ▪ make capital expenditures;   |
| ▪ create certain liens on assets;  | ▪ create certain liens on assets;  |
| ▪ create restrictions on the ability of our subsidiaries to pay dividends or make other payments to us;        | ▪ create restrictions on the ability of our subsidiaries to pay dividends or make other payments to us;        |
| ▪ engage in certain transactions with our affiliates; and  | ▪ engage in certain transactions with our affiliates; and  |
| ▪ merge or consolidate with other companies.   | ▪ merge or consolidate with other companies.   |

The **New** Credit Facility also requires us to meet certain financial ratios, including a fixed charge coverage ratio and a consolidated leverage ratio. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of **Operations—Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources—New—Credit Facility**".

The restrictions may prevent us from taking actions that management believes would be in the best interests of our business, and may make it difficult for us to successfully execute our business strategy or effectively compete with companies that are not similarly restricted. We also may incur future debt obligations that might subject us to additional restrictive covenants that could affect our financial and operational flexibility. Our ability to comply with these covenants in future periods will largely depend on the pricing of

our products and services, our success at implementing cost reduction initiatives and our ability to successfully implement our overall business strategy. We cannot assure you that we will be granted waivers or amendments to our financing arrangements if for any reason we are unable to comply with our financial covenants. The breach of any of these covenants and restrictions could result in a default under the indentures governing the Senior Notes or under the **New** Credit Facility, which could result in an acceleration of our debt.

**Despite our current debt level, we may incur significant additional amounts of debt, which could further exacerbate the risks associated with our debt.**

In January 2024, we entered into the Second Amendment, which provides for the incurrence of \$350.0 million of Incremental Term Loans. We may incur substantial additional debt, including additional notes and other debt, in the future. Although the indentures governing our outstanding the Senior Notes and the **New** Credit Facility contain restrictions on the incurrence of additional debt, these restrictions are subject to a number of significant qualifications and exceptions, and under certain circumstances, the amount of debt that could be incurred in compliance with these restrictions could be substantial. If new debt is added to our existing debt levels, the related risks that we now face would intensify and we may not be able to meet all our debt obligations.

**If we default on our obligations to pay our debt, we may not be able to make payments on our financing arrangements.**

Any default under the agreements governing our debt, including a default under the **New** Credit Facility or the indentures governing our the Senior Notes, and the remedies sought by the holders of such debt, could adversely affect our ability to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Senior Notes and substantially decrease the market value of the Senior Notes. If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flows and are otherwise unable to obtain funds necessary to meet required payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest on our debt, or if we otherwise fail to comply with the various covenants, including financial and operating covenants, in the instruments governing our debt (including the **New** Credit Facility and the indentures governing the Senior Notes), we would be in default under the terms of the agreements governing such debt. In the event of such default, the holders of such debt could elect to declare all the funds borrowed thereunder to be due and payable, the lenders under the **New** Credit Facility could elect to terminate their commitments or cease making further loans and institute foreclosure proceedings against our assets, or we could be forced to apply all available cash flows to repay such debt, and, in any such case, we could ultimately be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation. Because the indentures governing the Senior Notes and the agreement governing the **New** Credit Facility have customary cross-default provisions, if the debt under the Senior Notes or the **New** Credit Facility is accelerated, we may be unable to repay or refinance the amounts due.

**We may be required to record additional charges to future earnings if our goodwill, intangible assets and property and equipment become impaired.**

We are required under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") to review annually, or more frequently if events indicate the carrying value of a reporting unit may not be recoverable, our goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment. Although there were no impairment charges recorded for the 2022 2023 annual impairment review, we may be required to record charges to earnings during any period in which an impairment of our goodwill, intangible assets and property and equipment is determined which could adversely affect our results of operations. For the year ended December 31, 2023, we recorded non-cash impairment charges of \$9.8 million related to the closure of certain facilities, which is recorded on our condensed consolidated statement of operations. The non-cash impairment charges included indefinite-lived asset impairments of \$5.4 million, property impairments of \$2.0 million and operating lease right-of-use asset impairments of \$2.4 million. Our evaluation of goodwill and the need for any further impairment in subsequent periods is sensitive to revisions to our current projections. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Operations — Critical Accounting Policies — Property and Equipment and other Long-Lived Assets" and "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Operations — Critical Accounting Policies — Goodwill and Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets" for additional information.

**Our operating costs are subject to increases in the wages and salaries of our staff.**

The most significant operating expense for our facilities is wage costs, which represent the staff costs incurred in providing our services and running our facilities, and which are primarily driven by the number of employees and pay rates. The number of employees employed by us is primarily linked to the number of facilities we operate and the number of individuals cared for by us. While we can reduce have reduced the number of employees should when occupancy rates decrease at our facilities and can continue to do so in the future, there is a limit on the extent to which this can be done without impacting the quality of our services.

We also have a number of recurring costs including insurance, utilities and rental costs, and may face increases to other recurring costs such as regulatory compliance costs. There can be no assurance that any of our recurring costs will not grow at a faster rate than our revenue. As a result, any increase in our operating costs could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

***We are subject to volatility in the global capital and credit markets as well as significant developments in macroeconomic and political conditions that are out of our control.***

Our business **can has in the past been, and may continue to** be, affected by a number of factors that are beyond our control, such as general macroeconomic conditions, conditions in the financial services markets, geopolitical conditions and other general political and economic **developments, developments, and can continue to be affected by such factors in the future.** In particular, we have historically financed acquisitions, the development of de novo and joint venture facilities and the modification of our existing facilities through a variety of sources, including our own cash reserves and debt financing. While we intend to seek to finance acquisitions and new and existing developments from similar sources in the future, there may be insufficient cash reserves to fund the budgeted capital expenditure and market conditions and other factors may prevent us from obtaining debt financing on appropriate terms or at all. In addition, market conditions may limit the number of financial institutions that are willing to provide financing to landlords with whom we wish to contract to build new healthcare facilities which can then be made available to us under a long-term operating lease. If conditions in the global economy remain uncertain or weaken further, this could materially adversely impact our **ADC, average daily census ("ADC"),** which would have a corresponding negative impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

***A worsening of the economic and employment conditions in the geographies in which we operate could materially affect our business and future results of operations.***

During periods of high unemployment, governmental entities often experience budget deficits as a result of increased costs and lower than expected tax collections. These budget deficits at the federal, state and local levels have decreased, and may continue to decrease, spending for health and human service programs, including Medicare and Medicaid, which are significant payor sources for our facilities. In periods of high unemployment, we **also have faced and could continue to** face the risk of potential declines in the population covered under private insurance, patient decisions to postpone or decide against receiving behavioral healthcare services, potential increases in the uninsured and underinsured populations we serve and further difficulties in collecting patient co-payment and deductible receivables.

A sizable portion of our revenue from certain residential recovery, eating disorder facilities, CTCs and youth programs is from self-payors. Accordingly, a sustained downturn in the U.S. economy could restrain the ability of our patients and the families of our students to pay for services.

Furthermore, the availability of liquidity and capital resources to fund the continuation and expansion of many business operations worldwide has been limited in recent years. Our ability to access the capital markets on acceptable terms may be severely restricted at a time when we would like, or need, access to those markets, which could have a negative impact on our growth plans, our flexibility to react to changing economic and business conditions and our ability to refinance existing debt (including debt under

17

---

the **New** Credit Facility and the Senior Notes). A sustained economic downturn or other economic conditions could also adversely affect the counterparties to our agreements, including the lenders under the **New** Credit Facility, causing them to fail to meet their obligations to us.

***Increases in inflation and rising interest rates may adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.***

Inflation in the U.S. has recently accelerated and is currently expected to continue at an elevated level in the near-term. Current and future inflationary effects may be driven by, among other things, supply chain disruptions and governmental stimulus or fiscal policies, and geopolitical instability, including the ongoing **conflict conflicts** between **the** Ukraine and **Russia, Russia and in Israel and Gaza.** Continuing increases in inflation, have in the past, and could in the future, impact our costs of labor and services and the margins we are able to realize on the operation of our facilities and services, all of which could have an adverse impact on our business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows. Inflation has also resulted in higher interest rates, which in turn will result in higher costs of debt borrowing and could limit our growth strategy.

***The industry trend on value-based purchasing may negatively impact our revenue.***

There is a trend in the healthcare industry toward value-based purchasing of healthcare services, rather than per diem charges. These value-based purchasing programs include both public reporting of quality data and preventable adverse events tied to the quality and efficiency of care provided by facilities. Governmental programs including Medicare and Medicaid currently require hospitals to report certain quality data to receive full reimbursement updates. In addition, Medicare does not reimburse for care related to certain preventable adverse events. Many large commercial payors currently require hospitals to report quality data, and several commercial payors do not reimburse hospitals for certain preventable adverse events.

We expect value-based purchasing programs, including programs that condition reimbursement on patient outcome measures, to become more common and to involve a higher percentage of reimbursement amounts. We are unable at this time to predict how this trend will affect our results of operations, but it could negatively impact our revenue if we are unable to meet quality standards established by both governmental and private payers.

19

---

[Table of Contents](#)

***The trend by insurance companies and managed care organizations to enter into sole-source contracts may limit our ability to obtain patients.***



Insurance companies and managed care organizations are entering into sole-source contracts with healthcare providers, which could limit our ability to obtain patients since we do not offer the range of services required for these contracts. Moreover, private insurers, managed care organizations and, to a lesser extent, Medicaid and Medicare, are beginning to carve-out specific services, including mental health and substance abuse services, and establish small, specialized networks of providers for such services at fixed reimbursement rates. Continued growth in the use of carve-out arrangements could materially adversely affect our business to the extent we are not selected to participate in such networks or if the reimbursement rate in such networks is not adequate to cover the cost of providing the service.

**The**Although the COVID-19 global pandemic continues to impact public health emergency expired in May 2023, our operations, business and financial condition, and our liquidity could be negatively impacted, particularly if the U.S. economy remains unstable for a significant amount of time or if patient volumes decline at our facilities.

The global pandemic of COVID-19 is affecting has affected our facilities, employees, patients, communities, business operations and financial performance, as well as the broader U.S. economy and financial markets. During Since 2020, 2021 and 2022 COVID-19 resulted in fewer referrals to our facilities and lower voluntary admissions as individuals were less inclined to leave their homes and seek treatment. When employees and/or patients at a facility are infected with COVID-19, there is a risk that the virus will spread to others at the facility and impact the operations of such facility. COVID-19 is continuing to evolve and its full impact remains unknown and difficult to predict; however, it has adversely affected our business operations in since 2020 2021 and 2022 and could negatively impact our financial performance for 2023 or longer, in the future.

We could experience supply chain disruptions and significant price increases in equipment, pharmaceuticals and medical supplies, which could cause delays in our ability to develop a de novo or joint venture facility or modify an existing facility. Pandemic-related staffing difficulties and equipment, pharmaceutical and medical supplies shortages may impact our ability to treat patients at our facilities. Such shortages could lead to us paying higher prices for supplies, equipment and labor and an increase in overtime hours paid to our employees.

The steps we have taken to mitigate the financial impact of COVID-19 see "Item 1. Business — COVID-19 Impact," may not be successful, and we could experience material decreases in Adjusted EBITDA in 2023 or longer. In addition, we may need to take further steps to mitigate the financial impact of COVID-19, which actions could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Broad economic factors resulting from COVID-19, including reduced consumer spending, could also negatively affect our payor mix, increase the relative proportion of lower margin services we provide and reduce patient volumes, as well as diminish our ability to collect outstanding receivables. Business closings and layoffs in the areas in which we operate may lead to increases in the uninsured and underinsured populations and adversely affect demand for our services, as well as the ability of patients and other

18

payors to pay for services as rendered. Any increase in the amount or deterioration in the collectability of patient accounts receivable will adversely affect our cash flows and results of operations, requiring an increased level of working capital. If general economic conditions continue to deteriorate or remain uncertain for an extended period of time, our liquidity and ability to repay our outstanding debt may be adversely affected.

In addition, our results and financial condition may be further adversely affected by future federal or state laws, regulations, orders, or other governmental or regulatory actions addressing the current COVID-19 pandemic or the U.S. healthcare system, which, if adopted, could result in direct or indirect restrictions to our business. We may also be subject to negative press and/or lawsuits from patients, employees and others exposed to COVID-19 at our facilities. Such actions may involve large demands, as well as substantial costs to resolve. Our professional and general liability insurance may not cover all claims against us.

The foregoing and other continued disruptions to our business as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic have impacted our business and may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows and our ability to service our indebtedness. Additionally, the COVID-19 pandemic (including governmental responses, broad economic impacts and market disruptions) has heightened the materiality of certain other risk factors described herein.

**An increase in uninsured or underinsured patients or the deterioration in the collectability of patient accounts receivables could harm our results of operation.**

Collection of receivables from third-party payors and patients is critical to our operating performance. Our primary collection risks relate to uninsured patients and the portion of the bill that is the patient's responsibility, which primarily includes co-payments and deductibles. We determine the transaction price based on established billing rates reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients and implicit price concessions. Contractual adjustments and discounts are based on contractual agreements, discount policies and historical experience. Implicit price concessions are based on historical

20

## [Table of Contents](#)

collection experience. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, our estimated implicit price concessions represented approximately 15% 16% of our accounts receivable balance as of such date.

Significant changes in business office operations, payor mix, economic conditions or trends in federal and state governmental health coverage could affect our collection of accounts receivable, cash flow and results of operations. If we experience unexpected increases in the growth of uninsured and underinsured patients or in bad debt expenses, our results of operations will be harmed.

**Failure to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting in accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the “Sarbanes-Oxley Act”); could have a material adverse effect on our business.**

We are required to maintain internal control over financial reporting under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. If we are unable to maintain adequate internal control over financial reporting, we may be unable to report our financial information on a timely basis, may suffer adverse regulatory consequences or violations of NASDAQ listing rules and may breach the covenants under our financing arrangements. There could also be a negative reaction in the financial markets due to a loss of investor confidence in us and the reliability of our financial statements. If we or our independent registered public accounting firm identify any material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting in the future (including any material weakness in the controls of businesses we have acquired), their correction could require additional remedial measures which could be costly, time-consuming and could have a material adverse effect on our business.

**We do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future.**

We intend to retain our future earnings, if any, for use in our business or for other corporate purposes and do not anticipate that cash dividends with respect to common stock will be paid in the foreseeable future. Any decision as to the future payment of dividends will depend on our results of operations, financial position and such other factors as our board of directors, in its discretion, deems relevant. In addition, the terms of our debt substantially limit our ability to pay dividends. As a result, capital appreciation, if any, of our common stock will be a stockholder's sole source of gain for the foreseeable future.

### Operational Risks

**An incident involving one or more of our patients or the failure by one or more of our facilities to provide appropriate care could result in increased regulatory burdens, governmental investigations, litigation, negative publicity and adversely affect the trading price of our common stock.**

Because many of the patients we treat suffer from severe mental health and chemical dependency disorders, patient incidents, including deaths, sexual abuse, assaults and elopements, have occurred in the past and could continue to occur from time to time, in the future. As a result of adverse patient incidents, we have experienced admissions holds, adverse regulatory action, civil litigation, negative publicity and negative impacts on referrals. If one or more of our facilities experiences an adverse patient incident in the future or is found to have failed to provide appropriate patient care, an admissions hold, loss of accreditation, license revocation or other adverse regulatory

19

action could be taken against us. Any such patient incident or adverse regulatory action could result in governmental investigations, judgments or fines and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, we have been and could become the subject of negative publicity or unfavorable media attention, whether warranted or unwarranted, that could have a significant, adverse effect on the trading price of our common stock or adversely impact our reputation and how our referral sources and payors view us.

**Our business growth and acquisition strategies expose us to a variety of operational and financial risks.**

A principal element of our business strategy is to grow by acquiring other companies and assets in the behavioral healthcare industry. Growth through acquisitions exposes us to a variety of operational and financial risks. We summarize the most significant of these risks below.

#### Integration risks

We must integrate our acquisitions with our existing operations. This process includes the integration of the various components of our business and of the businesses we have acquired or may acquire in the future, including the following:

- additional psychiatrists, other physicians and employees who are not familiar with our operations;
- patients who may elect to switch to another behavioral healthcare provider;
- regulatory compliance programs; and
- disparate operating, information and record keeping systems and technology platforms.

21

[Table of Contents](#)

Integrating a newly acquired facility could be expensive and time consuming and could disrupt our ongoing business, negatively affect cash flow and distract management and other key personnel from day-to-day operations.

We may not be able to successfully combine the operations of acquired facilities with our operations, and even if such integration is accomplished, we may never realize the potential benefits of the acquisition. The integration of acquisitions with our operations requires significant attention from management, may impose substantial demands on our operations or other projects and may impose challenges on the combined business including, but not limited to, inconsistencies in business standards, procedures, policies, business cultures and internal controls and compliance. Certain acquisitions involve a capital outlay, and the return that we achieve on any capital invested may be less than the return that we would achieve on our other projects or investments. If we fail to complete the integration of acquired facilities, we may never fully realize the potential benefits of the related acquisitions.

Successful integration depends on the ability to effect any required changes in operations or personnel, which may entail unforeseen liabilities. The integration of acquired businesses may expose us to certain risks, including the following: difficulty in integrating these businesses in a cost-effective manner, including the establishment of effective management information and financial control systems; unforeseen legal, regulatory, contractual, employment or other issues arising out of the combination; combining corporate cultures; maintaining employee morale and retaining key employees; potential disruptions to our on-going business caused by our senior management's focus on integrating these businesses; and performance of the combined assets not meeting our expectations or plans. A failure to properly integrate these businesses could have a corresponding material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition or prospects.

#### ***Benefits may not materialize***

When evaluating potential acquisition targets, we identify potential synergies and cost savings that we expect to realize upon the successful completion of the acquisition and the integration of the related operations. We may, however, be unable to achieve or may otherwise never realize the expected benefits. Our ability to realize the expected benefits from potential cost savings and revenue improvement opportunities is subject to significant business, economic and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond our control, such as changes to government regulation governing or otherwise impacting the behavioral healthcare industry, reductions in reimbursement rates from third-party payors, reductions in service levels under our contracts, operating difficulties, client preferences, changes in competition and general economic or industry conditions. If we are unsuccessful in implementing these improvements or if we do not achieve our expected results, it may adversely impact our business, financial condition or results of operations.

#### ***Assumptions of unknown liabilities***

Facilities that we acquire may have unknown or contingent liabilities, including, but not limited to, liabilities for uncertain tax positions, liabilities for failure to comply with healthcare laws and regulations and liabilities for unresolved litigation or regulatory reviews. Although we typically attempt to exclude significant liabilities from our acquisition transactions and seek indemnification from the sellers of such facilities, the purchase agreement for some of our significant acquisitions contain minimal representations and warranties about the entities and business that we acquired. In addition, we have no indemnification rights against the sellers under some purchase agreements and all of the purchase price consideration was paid at closing. Therefore, we may incur material liabilities for the past activities of acquired entities and facilities. Even in those acquisitions in which we have such rights, we may experience difficulty enforcing the sellers' obligations, or we may incur material liabilities for the past activities of acquired facilities. Such liabilities and related legal or other costs and/or resulting damage to a facility's reputation could negatively impact our business, financial condition or results of operations.

#### ***Competing for acquisitions***

We face competition for acquisition candidates primarily from other for-profit healthcare companies, as well as from not-for-profit entities. Some of our competitors may have greater resources than we do. As a result, we may pay more to acquire a target business or may agree to less favorable deal terms than we would have otherwise. Our principal competitors for acquisitions have included UHS and private equity firms. Also, suitable acquisitions may not be accomplished due to unfavorable terms. Further, the cost of an acquisition could result in a dilutive effect on our results of operations, depending on various factors, including the amount paid for an acquired facility, the acquired facility's results of operations, the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed, effects of subsequent legislation and limits on rate increases. In addition, we may have to pay cash, incur debt, or issue equity securities to pay for any such acquisition, which could adversely affect our financial results, result in dilution to our stockholders, result in increased fixed obligations or impede our ability to manage our operations. There can be no assurances that we will be able to acquire facilities at historical or expected rates or on favorable terms.

---

#### **[Table of Contents](#)**

#### ***Antitrust and other legal challenges***

We may face antitrust and other legal challenges when acquiring facilities or other businesses, which could negatively impact our ability to close acquisition transactions. Antitrust enforcement in the healthcare industry is currently a priority of the Federal Trade Commission, the Department of Justice and many state agencies, including with respect to hospital acquisitions. Additionally, many states require CONs in order to acquire a hospital or other healthcare facility. The acquisition of hospitals and other healthcare facilities also often requires licensure approvals or reviews and complex change of ownership processes for Medicare and other payers. The increasingly challenging antitrust enforcement environment and other regulatory review or approval processes could significantly delay or even prevent our ability to acquire facilities and other businesses and increase our acquisition costs, which could adversely affect our overall growth strategy.

## **Managing growth**

Some of the facilities we have acquired or may acquire in the future may have had significantly lower operating margins prior to the time of our acquisition or may have had operating losses prior to such acquisition. If we fail to improve the operating margins of the facilities we acquire, operate such facilities profitably or effectively integrate the operations of the acquired facilities, our results of operations could be negatively impacted.

### **Joint ventures may use significant resources, may be unsuccessful and could expose us to unforeseen liabilities.**

As part of our growth strategy, we have completed, and have announced plans to complete, a number of joint ventures and strategic alliances. These joint ventures may involve significant cash expenditures, debt incurrence, additional operating losses and expenses, and compliance risks that could negatively impact our business, financial condition or results of operations. Further, there is often a significant delay between our formation of a joint venture and the time that a de novo facility can be constructed and have a positive financial impact on our results of operations.

The nature of a joint venture requires us to consult with and share certain decision-making powers with unaffiliated third parties, some of which may be not-for-profit healthcare systems. If our joint venture partners do not fulfill their obligations, the affected joint venture may not be able to operate according to its business or strategic plans. In that case, our financial condition and results of operations may be materially adversely affected or we may be required to increase our level of financial commitment to the joint venture. Moreover, differences in economic or business interests or goals among joint venture participants could result in delayed decisions, failures to agree on major issues and even litigation. If these differences cause the joint ventures to deviate from their business or strategic plans, or if our joint venture partners take actions contrary to our policies, objectives or the best interests of the joint venture, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be negatively impacted. In addition, our relationships with not-for-profit healthcare systems and the joint venture agreements that govern these relationships are intended to be structured to comply with current revenue rulings published by the Internal Revenue Service, ("IRS"), as well as case law relevant to joint ventures between for-profit and not-for-profit healthcare entities. Material changes in these authorities could adversely affect our relationships with not-for-profit healthcare systems and related joint venture arrangements.

### **We incur significant transaction-related costs in connection with acquisitions and other strategic transactions.**

We incur substantial costs in connection with acquisitions and other strategic transactions, including transaction-related expenses. In addition, we may incur additional costs to maintain employee morale, retain key employees, and to formulate and execute integration plans. Although we expect that the elimination of duplicative costs, as well as the realization of other efficiencies related to the integration of acquired businesses, should allow us to more than offset incremental transaction and acquisition-related costs over time, this net benefit may not be achieved in the near term, or at all.

### **We care for a large number of vulnerable individuals with complex needs and any care quality deficiencies could adversely impact our brand, reputation and ability to market our services effectively.**

Our future growth will partly depend on our ability to maintain our reputation for providing quality patient care and, through new programs and marketing activities, increased demand for our services. Factors such as increased acuity of our patients, health and safety incidents at our facilities, regulatory enforcement actions, negative press or general customer dissatisfaction could lead to deterioration in the level of our quality ratings or the public perception of the quality of our services (including as a result of negative publicity about our industry generally), which in turn could lead to a loss of patient placements, referrals and self-pay patients or service users. Any impairment of our reputation, loss of goodwill or damage to the value of our brand name could have a material

## **[Table of Contents](#)**

### **adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.**

Many of our service users have complex medical conditions or special needs, are vulnerable and often require a substantial level of care and supervision. There is a risk that one or more service users could be harmed by one or more of our employees, either intentionally, through negligence or by accident. Further, individuals cared for by us have in the past engaged, and may in the future engage, in behavior that results in harm to themselves, our employees or to one or more other individuals, including members of the public. A serious incident involving harm to one or more service users or other individuals could result in negative publicity. Such negative publicity could have a material adverse effect on our brand, reputation and ADC, which would have a corresponding negative impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition. Furthermore, the damage to our reputation or to the reputation of the relevant facility from any such incident could be exacerbated by any failure on our part to respond effectively to such incident.

### **Our ability to grow our business through organic expansion either by developing de novo or joint venture facilities or by modifying existing facilities is dependent upon many factors.**

Our ability to grow our business through organic expansion is dependent on capacity and occupancy at our facilities. Should our facilities reach maximum occupancy, we may need to implement other growth strategies either by developing de novo or joint venture facilities or by modifying existing facilities.

Our facilities typically need to be purpose-designed in order to enable the type and quality of service that we provide. Consequently, we must either develop sites to create facilities or purchase or lease existing facilities, which may require substantial modification. We must be able to identify suitable sites and there is no guarantee that such sites will be available at all, or at an economically viable cost or in areas of sufficient demand for our services. The subsequent successful development and construction of a de novo or joint venture facility is contingent upon, among other things, negotiation of construction contracts, regulatory permits and planning consents and satisfactory completion of construction.

Similarly, our ability to expand existing facilities is also dependent upon various factors, including identification of appropriate expansion projects, permitting, licensure, financing, integration into our relationships with payors and referral sources, and margin pressure as de novo and joint venture facilities are filled with patients.

Delays caused by difficulties in respect of any of the above factors may lead to cost overruns and longer periods before a return is generated on an investment, if at all. We may incur significant capital expenditure but due to a regulatory, planning or other reason, may find that we are prevented from opening a de novo or joint venture facility or modifying an existing facility. Moreover, even when incurring such development capital expenditure, there is no guarantee that we can fill beds when they become available. Upon operational commencement of a de novo or joint venture facility, we typically expect that it will take 10 to 12 months, on average, to reach break-even results. Any delays or stoppages in our projects, the unsatisfactory completion or construction of such projects or the failure of such projects to increase our occupancy levels could have a material adverse effect on our ADC, which would have a corresponding negative impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

#### **Our business growth and acquisition strategies expose us to a variety of operational and financial risks.**

A principal element of our business strategy is to grow by acquiring other companies and assets in the behavioral healthcare industry. Growth through acquisitions exposes us to a variety of operational and financial risks. We summarize the most significant of these risks below.

20

#### **Integration risks**

We must integrate our acquisitions with our existing operations. This process includes the integration of the various components of our business and of the businesses we have acquired or may acquire in the future, including the following:

- additional psychiatrists, other physicians and employees who are not familiar with our operations;
- patients who may elect to switch to another behavioral healthcare provider;
- regulatory compliance programs; and
- disparate operating, information and record keeping systems and technology platforms.

Integrating a newly acquired facility could be expensive and time consuming and could disrupt our ongoing business, negatively affect cash flow and distract management and other key personnel from day-to-day operations.

We may not be able to successfully combine the operations of acquired facilities with our operations, and even if such integration is accomplished, we may never realize the potential benefits of the acquisition. The integration of acquisitions with our operations requires significant attention from management, may impose substantial demands on our operations or other projects and may impose challenges on the combined business including, but not limited to, consistencies in business standards, procedures, policies, business cultures and internal controls and compliance. Certain acquisitions involve a capital outlay, and the return that we achieve on any capital invested may be less than the return that we would achieve on our other projects or investments. If we fail to complete the integration of acquired facilities, we may never fully realize the potential benefits of the related acquisitions.

Successful integration depends on the ability to effect any required changes in operations or personnel, which may entail unforeseen liabilities. The integration of acquired businesses may expose us to certain risks, including the following: difficulty in integrating these businesses in a cost-effective manner, including the establishment of effective management information and financial control systems; unforeseen legal, regulatory, contractual, employment or other issues arising out of the combination; combining corporate cultures; maintaining employee morale and retaining key employees; potential disruptions to our on-going business caused by our senior management's focus on integrating these businesses; and performance of the combined assets not meeting our expectations or plans. A failure to properly integrate these businesses could have a corresponding material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition or prospects.

#### **Benefits may not materialize**

When evaluating potential acquisition targets, we identify potential synergies and cost savings that we expect to realize upon the successful completion of the acquisition and the integration of the related operations. We may, however, be unable to achieve or may otherwise never realize the expected benefits. Our ability to realize the expected benefits from potential cost savings and revenue improvement opportunities is subject to significant business, economic and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond our control, such as changes to government regulation governing or otherwise impacting the behavioral healthcare industry, reductions in reimbursement rates from third-party payors, reductions in service levels under our contracts, operating difficulties, client preferences, changes in competition and general economic or industry conditions. If we are unsuccessful in implementing these improvements or if we do not achieve our expected results, it may adversely impact our business, financial condition or results of operations.

#### **Assumptions of unknown liabilities**

Facilities that we acquire may have unknown or contingent liabilities, including, but not limited to, liabilities for uncertain tax positions, liabilities for failure to comply with healthcare laws and regulations and liabilities for unresolved litigation or regulatory reviews. Although we typically attempt to exclude significant liabilities from our acquisition

transactions and seek indemnification from the sellers of such facilities, the purchase agreement for some of our significant acquisitions contain minimal representations and warranties about the entities and business that we acquired. In addition, we have no indemnification rights against the sellers under some purchase agreements and all of the purchase price consideration was paid at closing. Therefore, we may incur material liabilities for the past activities of acquired entities and facilities. Even in those acquisitions in which we have such rights, we may experience difficulty enforcing the sellers' obligations, or we may incur material liabilities for the past activities of acquired facilities. Such liabilities and related legal or other costs and/or resulting damage to a facility's reputation could negatively impact our business, financial condition or results of operations.

#### *Competing for acquisitions*

We face competition for acquisition candidates primarily from other for-profit healthcare companies, as well as from not-for-profit entities. Some of our competitors may have greater resources than we do. As a result, we may pay more to acquire a target business or may agree to less favorable deal terms than we would have otherwise. Our principal competitors for acquisitions have included UHS and private equity firms. Also, suitable acquisitions may not be accomplished due to unfavorable terms. Further, the

21

cost of an acquisition could result in a dilutive effect on our results of operations, depending on various factors, including the amount paid for an acquired facility, the acquired facility's results of operations, the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed, effects of subsequent legislation and limits on rate increases. In addition, we may have to pay cash, incur debt, or issue equity securities to pay for any such acquisition, which could adversely affect our financial results, result in dilution to our stockholders, result in increased fixed obligations or impede our ability to manage our operations. There can be no assurances that we will be able to acquire facilities at historical or expected rates or on favorable terms.

#### *Antitrust and other legal challenges*

We may face antitrust and other legal challenges when acquiring facilities or other businesses, which could negatively impact our ability to close acquisition transactions. Antitrust enforcement in the healthcare industry is currently a priority of the Federal Trade Commission, the Department of Justice and many state agencies, including with respect to hospital acquisitions. Additionally, many states require CONs in order to acquire a hospital or other healthcare facility. The acquisition of hospitals and other healthcare facilities also often requires licensure approvals or reviews and complex change of ownership processes for Medicare and other payers. The increasingly challenging antitrust enforcement environment and other regulatory review or approval processes could significantly delay or even prevent our ability to acquire facilities and other businesses and increase our acquisition costs, which could adversely affect our overall growth strategy.

#### *Managing growth*

Some of the facilities we have acquired or may acquire in the future may have had significantly lower operating margins prior to the time of our acquisition or may have had operating losses prior to such acquisition. If we fail to improve the operating margins of the facilities we acquire, operate such facilities profitably or effectively integrate the operations of the acquired facilities, our results of operations could be negatively impacted.

#### ***We incur significant transaction-related costs in connection with acquisitions and other strategic transactions.***

We incur substantial costs in connection with acquisitions and other strategic transactions, including transaction-related expenses. In addition, we may incur additional costs to maintain employee morale, retain key employees, and to formulate and execute integration plans. Although we expect that the elimination of duplicative costs, as well as the realization of other efficiencies related to the integration of acquired businesses, should allow us to more than offset incremental transaction and acquisition-related costs over time, this net benefit may not be achieved in the near term, or at all.

#### ***We care for a large number of vulnerable individuals with complex needs and any care quality deficiencies could adversely impact our brand, reputation and ability to market our services effectively.***

Our future growth will partly depend on our ability to maintain our reputation for providing quality patient care and, through new programs and marketing activities, increased demand for our services. Factors such as increased acuity of our patients, health and safety incidents at our facilities, regulatory enforcement actions, negative press, civil liability or general customer dissatisfaction could lead to deterioration in the level of our quality ratings or the public perception of the quality of our services (including as a result of negative publicity about our industry generally), which in turn could lead to a loss of patient placements, referrals and self-pay patients or service users. Any impairment of our reputation, loss of goodwill or damage to the value of our brand name could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Many of our service users have complex medical conditions or special needs, are vulnerable and often require a substantial level of care and supervision. Our service users have in the past been harmed by one or more of our employees, and could in the future be harmed by our employees, either intentionally, through negligence or by accident. Further, individuals cared for by us have in the past engaged, and may in the future engage, in behavior that results in harm to themselves, our employees or to one or more other individuals, including members of the public. A serious incident involving harm to one or more service users or other individuals could result in negative publicity. Such negative publicity could have a material adverse effect on our brand, reputation and ADC, which would have a corresponding negative impact on our business, results of operations and

financial condition. Furthermore, the damage to our reputation or to the reputation of the relevant facility from any such incident could be exacerbated by any failure on our part to respond effectively to such incident.

**The cost of construction materials and labor has significantly increased, and we continue to grow our business through expansion of existing facilities and development of de novo and joint venture facilities.**

Although we evaluate the financial feasibility of construction projects by determining whether the projected cash flow return on investment exceeds our cost of capital and have implemented efforts to realize efficiencies in our design and construction processes,

22

such returns may not be achieved if the cost of construction continues to rise significantly or the expected patient volumes are not attained.

**Our business could be disrupted if our information systems fail or if our databases are destroyed or damaged.**

Our information technology ("IT") platforms support, among other things, management control of patient administration, billing and financial information and reporting processes. For example, patients in some of our facilities have an electronic patient record that allows our caregivers and nurses to see information about a patient's care and treatment. Our IT systems are subject to damage or interruption from power outages, facility damage, computer and telecommunications failures, computer viruses, security breaches including credit card or personally identifiable information breaches, vandalism, theft, natural disasters, catastrophic events, human error and potential cyber threats, including malicious codes, worms, phishing attacks, denial of service attacks, ransomware and other sophisticated cyber-attacks, and our disaster recovery planning cannot account for all eventualities. Any failure in or breach of our IT systems could adversely impact our business, results of operations and financial condition.

24

#### [Table of Contents](#)

**If we do not continually enhance our facilities with the most recent technological advances, our ability to maintain and expand our markets will be adversely affected.**

As healthcare technology continues to advance, we expect information technology to play a greater role in our marketing and admissions processes and the operation of our facilities. To compete effectively, we must continually assess our automation needs and upgrade when significant technological advances occur. If our facilities do not stay current with technological advances in the healthcare industry, patients may seek treatment from other providers and/or physicians may refer their patients to alternate sources, which could adversely affect our results of operations and harm our business.

**A cyber security/cybersecurity incident could have a material adverse impact on the Company, including substantial sanctions, fines, and damages and civil and criminal penalties under federal and state privacy laws, in addition to reputational harm and increased costs.**

We have experienced adverse IT events in the past including a criminal ransomware attack on our computer network, which resulted in a temporary systems outage, as well as attempts of computer hacking, vandalism and theft, malware, computer viruses, malicious codes, worms, phishing and other cyber-attacks. To date, we have seen no material impact on our business or operations from these attacks or events. However, it is widely reported that healthcare companies are increasingly prime targets for cyber-attacks and we expect our systems to continue to be subject to attack on a regular basis.

The proliferation of ever-evolving cyber threats mean that we and our third-party service providers and vendors must continually evaluate and adapt our respective systems and processes and overall security environment, as well as those of any operations we acquire. As cyber criminals continue to become more sophisticated through evolution of their tactics, techniques and procedures, we have taken, and will continue to take, additional preventive measures to strengthen the cyber defenses of our networks and data.

There There is no guarantee that these measures will be adequate to safeguard against all data security breaches, system compromises, or misuses of data.

We may be required to expend significant capital and other resources to protect against the threat of security breaches or to alleviate problems caused by breaches, including unauthorized access to patient data and personally identifiable information stored in our IT systems, and the introduction of computer viruses or other malicious software programs to our systems, and cyber-attacks, email phishing schemes, malware, and ransomware. Moreover, a security breach, or threat thereof, could require that we expend significant resources to repair or improve our information systems and infrastructure and could distract management and other key personnel from performing their primary operational duties. In the event of a material breach or cyber-attack, the associated expenses and losses may exceed our current insurance coverage for such events. In addition, some adverse consequences are not insurable, such as reputational harm and third-party business interruption.

A cyber-attack that bypasses our IT security systems, or other adverse IT event, resulting in an IT security breach, loss of PHI or other data subject to privacy laws, loss of proprietary business information, or a material disruption of our IT business systems, could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition or results of operations. Any successful cybersecurity attack or other unauthorized attempt to access our systems or facilities could result in negative publicity which could damage our reputation or brand with our patients, referral sources, payors, or other third parties and could subject us to substantial sanctions, fines, and damages and civil and criminal penalties under federal and state privacy laws, in addition to litigation with those affected.



**We may fail to deal with clinical waste in accordance with applicable regulations or otherwise be in breach of relevant medical, health and safety or environmental laws and regulations.**

As part of our normal business activities, we produce and store clinical waste which may produce effects harmful to the environment or human health. The storage and transportation of such waste is strictly regulated. Our waste disposal services are outsourced and should the relevant service provider fail to comply with relevant regulations, we could face sanctions or fines which

23

could adversely affect our brand, reputation, business or financial condition. Health and safety risks are inherent in the services that we provide and are constantly present in our facilities, primarily in respect of food and water quality, as well as fire safety and the risk that service users may cause harm to themselves, other service users or employees. From time to time, we have experienced, like other providers of similar services, undesirable health and safety incidents. Some of our activities are particularly exposed to significant medical risks relating to the transmission of infections or the prescription and administration of drugs for residents and patients. If any of the above medical or health and safety risks were to materialize, we may be held liable, fined and any registration certificate could be suspended or withdrawn for failure to comply with applicable regulations, which may have a material adverse impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

25

#### [Table of Contents](#)

**Although we have facilities in 39 38 states and Puerto Rico, we have substantial operations in Pennsylvania, California, Arizona Tennessee, Massachusetts and Tennessee, Arizona, which makes us especially sensitive to regulatory, economic, environmental and competitive conditions and changes in those states.**

Revenue from Pennsylvania, California, Arizona Tennessee, Massachusetts and Tennessee Arizona represented approximately 13%, 8%, 7%, 6% and 6% of our total revenue for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, respectively. This concentration makes us particularly sensitive to legislative, regulatory, economic, environmental and competition changes in those states. Any material change in the current payment programs or regulatory, economic, environmental or competitive conditions in these locations could have a disproportionate effect on our overall business results. If our facilities in these locations are adversely affected by changes in regulatory and economic conditions, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be adversely affected.

**Our business and operations are subject to risks related to natural disasters and climate change.**

Some of our facilities are located in areas prone to hurricanes or wildfires. Natural disasters have historically had a disruptive effect on the operations of facilities and the patient populations in such areas. Our business activities could be significantly disrupted by wildfires, hurricanes or other natural disasters, and our property insurance may not be adequate to cover losses from such wildfires, storms or other natural disasters. Even if our facilities are not directly damaged, we may experience considerable disruptions in our operations due to property damage or electrical outages experienced in storm-affected areas by our personnel, payors, vendors and others. Additionally, long-term adverse weather conditions, whether caused by global climate change or otherwise, could cause an outmigration of people from the communities where our facilities are located. If any of the circumstances described above occur, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be adversely affected.

**A pandemic, epidemic or outbreak of an infectious disease in the markets in which we operate or that otherwise impacts our facilities could adversely impact our business.**

If a pandemic, epidemic, outbreak of an infectious disease, such as COVID-19, or other public health crisis were to occur in an area in which we operate, our operations could be adversely affected. Such a crisis could diminish the public trust in healthcare facilities, especially facilities with patients affected by infectious diseases. If any of our facilities were involved, or perceived as being involved, in treating such patients, other patients might fail to seek care at our facilities, and our reputation may be negatively affected. Further, a pandemic, epidemic or outbreak might adversely impact our business by causing a temporary shutdown or diversion of patients, by disrupting or delaying production and delivery of pharmaceuticals and other medical supplies or by causing staffing shortages in our facilities. Although we have disaster plans in place and operate pursuant to infectious disease protocols, the potential impact of a pandemic, epidemic or outbreak of an infectious disease with respect to our markets or our facilities is difficult to predict and could adversely impact our business, financial condition or results of operations.

**If we fail to cultivate new or maintain established relationships with referral sources, our business, financial condition or and results of operations could be adversely affected.**

Our ability to grow or even to maintain our existing level of business depends significantly on our ability to establish and maintain close working relationships with physicians, managed care companies, insurance companies, educational consultants and other referral sources. We may not be able to maintain our existing referral source relationships or develop and maintain new relationships in existing or new markets. If we lose existing relationships with our referral sources, the number of people to whom we provide services may decline, which may adversely affect our revenue. If we fail to develop new referral relationships, our growth may be restrained.



***We operate in a highly competitive industry, and competition may lead to declines in patient volumes.***

The healthcare industry is highly competitive, and competition among healthcare providers (including hospitals) for patients, physicians and other healthcare professionals has intensified in recent years. There are other healthcare facilities that provide behavioral and other mental health services comparable to those offered by our facilities in each of the geographical areas in which we operate. Some of our competitors are owned by tax-supported governmental agencies or by non-profit corporations and may have certain financial advantages not available to us, including endowments, charitable contributions, tax-exempt financing and exemptions from sales, property and income taxes. Some of our for-profit competitors are local, independent operators or physician groups with

24

strong established reputations within the surrounding communities, which may adversely affect our ability to attract a sufficiently large number of patients in markets where we compete with such providers. We also face competition from other for-profit entities, who may possess greater financial, marketing or research and development resources than us or may invest more funds in renovating their facilities or developing technology.

If our competitors are better able to attract patients, recruit and retain physicians and other healthcare professionals, expand services or obtain favorable managed care contracts at their facilities, we may experience a decline in patient volume and our results of operations may be adversely affected.

26

[Table of Contents](#)

***We may be unable to extend leases at expiration, which could harm our business, financial condition or results of operations.***

We lease the real property on which a number of our facilities are located. Our lease agreements generally give us the right to renew or extend the term of the leases and, in certain cases, purchase the real property. These renewal and purchase rights generally are based upon either prescribed formulas or fair market value. Management expects to renew, extend or exercise purchase options with respect to our leases in the normal course of business; however, there can be no assurance that these rights will be exercised in the future or that we will be able to satisfy the conditions precedent to exercising any such renewal, extension or purchase options. Furthermore, the terms of any such options that are based on fair market value are inherently uncertain and could be unacceptable or unfavorable to us depending on the circumstances at the time of exercise. If we are not able to renew or extend our existing leases, or purchase the real property subject to such leases, at or prior to the end of the existing lease terms, or if the terms of such options are unfavorable or unacceptable to us, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be adversely affected.

***Controls designed to reduce inpatient services may reduce our revenue.***

Controls imposed by Medicare, Medicaid and commercial third-party payors designed to reduce admissions and lengths of stay, commonly referred to as "utilization review," have affected and are expected to continue to affect our facilities. Inpatient utilization, average lengths of stay and occupancy rates continue to be negatively affected by payor-required preadmission authorization and utilization review and by payor pressure to maximize outpatient and alternative healthcare delivery services for less acutely ill patients. Efforts to impose more stringent cost controls are expected to continue. For example, the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, expanded the potential use of prepayment review by Medicare contractors by eliminating certain statutory restrictions on its use. Utilization review is also a requirement of most non-governmental managed-care organizations and other third-party payors. Although we are unable to predict the effect these controls and changes will have on our operations, significant limits on the scope of services reimbursed and on reimbursement rates and fees could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

**Human Capital Risks**

***Our facilities face competition for staffing, labor shortages and higher turnover rates that may increase our labor costs and reduce our profitability.***

Our operations depend on the efforts, abilities and experience of our management and medical support personnel, including our addiction counselors, therapists, nurses, pharmacists, licensed counselors, clinical technicians, and mental health technicians, as well as our psychiatrists and other professionals. We compete with other healthcare providers in recruiting and retaining qualified management, program directors, physicians (including psychiatrists) and support personnel responsible for the daily operations of our business, financial condition or results of operations.

A shortage of nurses, qualified addiction counselors and other medical and care support personnel, combined with low unemployment rates for such personnel and intense competition from other healthcare facilities, has been a significant operating issue facing us and other healthcare providers. We may be required to enhance wages and benefits to hire nurses, qualified addiction counselors and other medical and care support personnel, hire more expensive temporary personnel or increase our recruiting and marketing costs relating to labor. We have resorted to using more expensive contract labor at certain of our facilities, and the use of temporary or agency staff could heighten the risk one of our facilities experiences an adverse patient incident. Further, because we generally recruit our personnel from the local area where the relevant facility is located, the availability in certain areas of suitably qualified personnel can be limited, particularly care home management, qualified teaching personnel and nurses. In addition, certain of our facilities are

required to maintain specified staffing levels. To the extent we cannot meet those levels, we may be required to limit the services provided by these facilities, which would have a corresponding adverse effect on our net operating revenue. Certain of our treatment facilities are located in remote geographical areas, far from population centers, which increases this risk.

We cannot predict the degree to which we will be affected by the future availability or cost of attracting and retaining talented medical support staff. If our general labor and related expenses increase, we may not be able to raise our rates correspondingly. Increased turnover rates within our employee base can lead to decreased efficiency and increased costs, such as increased overtime and use of contract labor to meet demand and increased wage rates to attract and retain employees. Our failure either to recruit and

25

retain qualified management, psychiatrists, therapists, counselors, nurses and other medical support personnel or control our labor costs could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

***Our performance depends on our ability to recruit and retain quality psychiatrists and other physicians.***

The success and competitive advantage of our facilities depends, in part, on the number and quality of the psychiatrists and other physicians on the medical staffs of our facilities and our maintenance of good relations with those medical professionals. Although we

27

[Table of Contents](#)

employ psychiatrists and other physicians at many of our facilities, psychiatrists and other physicians generally are not employees of our facilities, and, in a number of our markets, they have admitting privileges at competing hospitals providing acute or inpatient behavioral healthcare services. Such physicians (including psychiatrists) may terminate their affiliation with us at any time or admit their patients to competing healthcare facilities or hospitals. If we are unable to attract and retain sufficient numbers of quality psychiatrists and other physicians by providing adequate support personnel and facilities that meet the needs of those psychiatrists and other physicians, they may stop referring patients to our facilities and our results of operations may decline.

It may become difficult for us to attract and retain an adequate number of psychiatrists and other physicians to practice in certain of the communities in which our facilities are located. Our failure to recruit psychiatrists and other physicians to these communities or the loss of such medical professionals in these communities could make it more difficult to attract patients to our facilities and thereby may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. Additionally, our ability to recruit psychiatrists and other physicians is closely regulated. The form, amount and duration of assistance we can provide to recruited psychiatrists and other physicians is limited by the Stark Law, the Anti-Kickback Statute, state anti-kickback statutes, and related regulations.

***Some of our employees are represented by labor unions and any work stoppage could adversely affect our business.***

Increased labor union activity could adversely affect our labor costs. At **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, a labor **unions union** represented approximately **350 150** of our employees at **two one** of our **facilities through four collective bargaining agreements. facilities.** We cannot assure you that employee relations will remain stable. Furthermore, there is a possibility that work stoppages could occur as a result of union activity, which could increase our labor costs and adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations. To the extent that a greater portion of our employee base unionizes and the terms of any collective bargaining agreements are significantly different from our current compensation arrangements, it is possible that our labor costs could increase materially and our business, financial condition or results of operations could be adversely affected.

***We depend on key management personnel, and the departure of one or more of our key executives or a significant portion of our local facility management personnel could harm our business.***

The expertise and efforts of our senior executives and the chief executive officer, chief financial officer, medical directors, physicians and other key members of our facility management personnel are important to the success of our business. **The During 2023, we hired a new chief financial officer and general counsel to replace executive officers who left the company during 2023. It may take time for new officers to be integrated into our business. In addition, the** loss of the services of one or more of our senior executives or our facility management personnel could significantly undermine our management expertise and our ability to provide efficient, quality healthcare services at our facilities, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

**Legal Proceedings and Regulatory Risks**

***We are and in the future could become the subject of additional governmental investigations, regulatory actions and whistleblower lawsuits.***

Healthcare companies in the U.S. may be subject to investigations by various governmental agencies. Certain of our individual facilities have received, and from time to time, other facilities may receive, subpoenas, civil investigative demands, audit reports and other inquiries from, and may be subject to investigation by, federal and state agencies. See Note **20 11** – Commitments and Contingencies in the accompanying notes to our consolidated financial statements beginning on Page F-1 of this Annual Report on Form

10-K for additional information about pending investigations. These investigations can result in repayment obligations, and violations of the False Claims Act can result in substantial monetary penalties and fines, the imposition of a corporate integrity agreement and exclusion from participation in governmental health programs. If we incur significant costs responding to or resolving these or future inquiries or investigations, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

Further, under the False Claims Act, private parties are permitted to bring qui tam or “whistleblower” lawsuits against companies that submit false claims for payments to, or improperly retain overpayments from, the government. Because qui tam lawsuits are filed under seal, we could be named in one or more such lawsuits of which we are not aware. We may also be subject to substantial reputational harm as a result of the public announcement of any investigation into such claims.

26

---

**We could be subject to monetary penalties and other sanctions, including exclusion from federal healthcare programs, if we fail to comply with the terms of our existing CIA or any similar agreements in the CIA future.**

During the second quarter of 2019, we reached a settlement with the U.S. Attorney’s Office for the Southern District of West Virginia relating to the manner in which seven of our CTCs in West Virginia had historically billed lab claims to the West Virginia

28

---

#### [Table of Contents](#)

Medicaid Program. During the three months ended June 30, 2019, we entered into the CIA with the OIG imposing certain compliance obligations on us and our subsidiary, CRC Health, LLC, in connection with such settlement. Material, uncorrected violations of the CIA could lead to our suspension or exclusion from participation in Medicare, Medicaid and other federal and state healthcare programs and repayment obligations. In addition, we are subject to possible civil penalties for failure to substantially comply with the terms of the CIA, including stipulated penalties ranging between \$1,000 to \$2,500 per day. We are also subject to a stipulated penalty of \$50,000 for each false certification made by us or on our behalf, pursuant to the reporting provisions of the CIA. The CIA increases the amount of information we must provide to the federal government regarding our healthcare practices and our compliance with federal regulations. The reports we provide in connection with the CIA could result in greater scrutiny by regulatory authorities.

Even if we successfully comply with all terms of the existing CIA, we may be subject to similar agreements in the future if we are found to have violated laws against healthcare fraud, waste, and abuse. Any failure to comply with any such agreements could have a material impact on our financial performance and our ability to operate our business.

**We are and in the future may become involved in legal proceedings based on negligence or breach of a contractual or statutory duty from service users or their family members or from employees or former employees.**

From time we have been in the past and will continue in the future to time, we are be subject to complaints and claims from service users and their family members alleging professional negligence, medical malpractice or mistreatment. We are also subject to claims for unlawful detention from time to time when patients allege they should not have been detained under applicable laws and regulations or where the appropriate procedures were not correctly followed.

Similarly, there may we have been in the past and will continue in the future to be subject to substantial claims from employees in respect of personal injuries sustained in the performance of their duties. Current or former employees may also make claims against us in relation to breaches of employment laws. There may also be safeguarding incidents at our facilities which, depending on the circumstances, may result in custodial sentences or other criminal sanctions for the member of staff involved.

For example, as described in more detail in Note 11 – Commitments and Contingencies in the accompanying notes to our consolidated financial statements, on July 7, 2023, in connection with one of the lawsuits in our Desert Hills Litigation, a jury awarded the plaintiff compensatory damages of \$80.0 million and punitive damages of \$405.0 million. We subsequently paid an aggregate amount of \$400.0 million in exchange for the release and discharge of all claims arising from, relating to, concerning or with respect to this lawsuit, as well as two other related cases. An additional lawsuit based on similar facts has been filed and we could incur substantial damage awards or settlements in connection with this lawsuit or any future claims.

The incurrence of substantial legal fees, damage awards or other fines as well as the potential impact on our brand or reputation as a result of being involved in any legal proceedings could have a material adverse impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

**We handle sensitive personal data which are protected by numerous U.S. laws in the ordinary course of business and any failure to maintain the confidentiality of such data could result in legal liability and reputational harm.**

We collect, process and store sensitive personal data as part of our business. In the event of a security breach, sensitive personal data could become public. We are currently not aware of any material incidences of potential data breach; however, there can be no assurance that such breaches will not arise in future. Although we have in place policies and procedures to prevent such breaches, breaches could occur either as a result of a breach by our employees or as a result of a breach by a third party to whom we have provided sensitive personal data, and we could face liability under data protection laws.

Liability under data protection laws may result in sanctions, including substantial fines and/or compensation to those affected. Additionally, liability may cause us to suffer damage to our brand and reputation, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

**We carry a large self-insured retention and may be responsible for significant amounts not covered by insurance. In addition, our insurance may be inadequate, premiums may increase and, if there is a significant deterioration in our claims experience, insurance may not be available on acceptable terms.**

We are have been in the past and will continue in the future to be subject to medical malpractice lawsuits and other legal actions in the ordinary course of business. Some of these actions, such as the Desert Hills Litigation, may involve large claims, as well as significant defense costs. We cannot predict the outcome of these lawsuits or the effect that findings in such lawsuits may have on us. We maintain liability insurance intended to cover service user, third-party and employee personal injury claims. Due to the structure of our insurance program under which we carry a large self-insured retention, there may be substantial claims in respect of which the liability for damages and costs falls to us before being met by any insurance underwriter. There As was the case with the Desert Hills Litigation, there may also be claims in excess of our insurance coverage or claims which are not covered by our insurance due to other policy limitations or exclusions or where we have failed to comply with the terms of the policy. Furthermore, there can be no assurance that we will be able to obtain liability insurance coverage in the future on acceptable terms, or without substantial premium increases or at all, particularly if there is a deterioration in our claim experience history. A successful claim against us not covered by or in excess of our insurance coverage could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

**We handle sensitive personal data which are protected by numerous U.S. laws in the ordinary course of business and any failure to maintain the confidentiality of such data could result in legal liability and reputational harm.**

We collect, process and store sensitive personal data as part of our business. In the event of a security breach, sensitive personal data could become public. We are currently not aware of any material incidences of potential data breach; however, there can be no

27

assurance that such breaches will not arise in the future. Although we have in place policies and procedures to prevent such breaches, breaches could occur either as a result of a breach by our employees or as a result of a breach by a third-party to whom we have provided sensitive personal data. We could face liability under data protection laws.

Liability under data protection laws may result in sanctions, including substantial fines and/or compensation to those affected. Additionally, liability may cause us to suffer damage to our brand and reputation, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

**If we fail to comply with extensive laws and government regulations, we could suffer penalties or be required to make significant changes to our operations.**

Companies operating in the behavioral healthcare industry in the U.S. are required to comply with extensive and complex laws and regulations at the federal, state and local government levels relating to, among other things: billing practices and prices for services; relationships with physicians and other referral sources; necessity and quality of medical care; condition and adequacy of facilities; qualifications of medical and support personnel; confidentiality, privacy and security issues associated with health-related

29

## [Table of Contents](#)

information and PHI; EMTALA compliance; handling of controlled substances; certification, licensure and accreditation of our facilities; operating policies and procedures; activities regarding competitors; state and local land use and zoning requirements; and addition or expansion of facilities and services.

Among the laws applicable to our operations are the federal Anti-Kickback Statute, the Stark Law, the federal False Claims Act, the EKRA, and similar state laws. These laws impact the relationships that we may have with physicians and other potential referral sources. We have a variety of financial relationships with physicians and other professionals who refer patients to our facilities, including employment contracts, leases and professional service agreements. The OIG has issued certain safe harbor regulations that outline practices that are deemed acceptable under the Anti-Kickback Statute, and similar regulatory exceptions have been promulgated by CMS under the Stark Law. While we endeavor to ensure that our arrangements with referral sources comply with an applicable safe harbor to the Anti-Kickback Statute where possible, certain of our current arrangements with physicians and other potential referral sources may not qualify for such protection. Failure to meet a safe harbor does not mean that the arrangement automatically violates the Anti-Kickback Statute, but may subject the arrangement to greater scrutiny. Even if our arrangements are found to be in compliance with the Anti-Kickback Statute, they may still face scrutiny under the newly enacted EKRA law. Moreover, while we believe that our arrangements with physicians comply with applicable Stark Law exceptions, the Stark Law is a strict liability statute for which no intent to violate the law is required.

Effective January 1, 2022, the No Surprises Act, enacted as part of the Consolidated Appropriations Act (the "CAA"), creates price transparency requirements, including (i) requiring providers to send to patients or their health plan a good faith estimate of the expected charges and diagnostic codes prior to furnishing scheduled items or services and (ii) prohibiting providers from charging patients an amount beyond the in-network cost sharing amount for services rendered by out-of-network providers, subject to limited exceptions. Price transparency initiatives like the No Surprises Act may impact our ability to obtain or maintain favorable contract terms, and may impact our competitive position and our relationships with patients and insurers.

These laws and regulations are extremely complex, and, in many cases, we do not have the benefit of regulatory or judicial interpretation. In the future, it is possible that different interpretations of these laws and regulations could subject our current or past practices to allegations of impropriety or illegality or could require us to make changes in our arrangements for facilities, equipment, personnel, services, capital expenditure programs and operating expenses. A determination that we have violated one or more of these laws could subject us to liabilities, including civil penalties, exclusion of one or more facilities from participation in the government healthcare programs and, for violations of certain laws and regulations, criminal penalties. Even the public announcement that we are being investigated for possible violations of these laws could cause our reputation to suffer and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. In addition, we cannot predict whether other similar legislation or regulations at the federal or state level will be adopted, what form such legislation or regulations may take or what their impact on us may be.

The construction and operation of healthcare facilities in the U.S. are subject to extensive federal, state and local regulation relating to, among other things, the adequacy of medical care, equipment, personnel, operating policies and procedures, fire prevention, rate-setting, compliance with building codes and environmental protection. Additionally, such facilities are subject to periodic inspection by government authorities to assure their continued compliance with these various standards. If we fail to adhere to these standards, we could be subject to monetary penalties or restrictions on our ability to operate.

All of our facilities that handle and dispense controlled substances must comply with strict federal and state regulations regarding the purchase, storage, distribution and disposal of such controlled substances. The potential for theft or diversion of such controlled substances for illegal uses has led the federal government as well as a number of states and localities to adopt stringent regulations not applicable to many other types of healthcare providers. Compliance with these regulations is expensive and these costs may increase in the future.

Property owners and local authorities have attempted, and may in the future attempt, to use or enact zoning ordinances to eliminate our ability to operate a given treatment facility or program. Local governmental authorities in some cases also have

28

attempted to use litigation and the threat of prosecution to force the closure of certain comprehensive treatment facilities. If any of these attempts were to succeed or if their frequency were to increase, our revenue would be adversely affected and our operating results might be harmed. In addition, such actions may require us to litigate which would increase our costs.

Many of our facilities are also accredited by third-party accreditation agencies such as The Joint Commission or CARF. If any of our existing healthcare facilities lose their accreditation or any of our de novo or joint venture facilities fail to receive accreditation, such facilities could become ineligible to receive reimbursement under Medicare or Medicaid.

Federal, state and local regulations determine the capacity at which many of our facilities may be operated. State licensing standards require many of our facilities to have minimum staffing levels; minimum amounts of residential space per student or patient

30

## [Table of Contents](#)

and adhere to other minimum standards. Local regulations require us to follow land use guidelines at many of our facilities, including those pertaining to fire safety, sewer capacity and other physical plant matters.

Our facilities have in the past and will continue in the future to be subject to regular surveys by federal, state, and local regulators, accreditation agencies and certain referral sources. Such surveys have in the past and could in the future result in findings of immediate jeopardy, licensing restrictions and admissions holds. Such survey activity could in the future result in loss of certification, loss of accreditation, admissions holds and license revocation, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

We cannot guarantee that current laws, regulations and regulatory assessment methodologies will not be modified or replaced in the future. There can be no assurance that our business, results of operations and financial condition will not be adversely affected by any future regulatory developments or that the cost of compliance with new regulations will not be material.

### ***We may be required to spend substantial amounts to comply with statutes and regulations relating to privacy and security of PHI.***

There are currently numerous legislative and regulatory initiatives in the U.S. addressing patient privacy and information security concerns. In particular, federal regulations issued under HIPAA require our facilities to comply with standards to protect the privacy, security and integrity of PHI. These requirements include include: the adoption of certain administrative, physical, and technical safeguards; development of adequate policies and procedures, training programs and other initiatives to ensure the privacy of PHI is maintained; entry into appropriate agreements with so-called business associates; and affording patients certain rights with respect to their PHI, including notification of any breaches. Compliance with these regulations requires substantial expenditures, which could negatively impact our business, financial condition or results of operations. In addition, our management has spent, and may spend in the future, substantial time and effort on compliance measures.

In addition to HIPAA, we are subject to similar, and in some cases more restrictive, state and federal privacy regulations. For example, the federal government and some states impose laws governing the use and disclosure of health information pertaining to mental health and/or substance abuse treatment that are more stringent than the rules that apply to healthcare information generally. As public attention is drawn to the issues of the privacy and security of medical information, states may revise or expand their laws concerning the use and disclosure of health information, or may adopt new laws addressing these subjects.

Violations of the privacy and security regulations could subject our operations to substantial civil monetary penalties and substantial other costs and penalties associated with a breach of data security, including criminal penalties. We may also be subject to substantial reputational harm if we experience a substantial security breach involving PHI.

**We could face risks associated with, or arising out of changing laws and regulations, including those involving environmental, health and safety laws and regulations.**

We are subject to various federal, foreign, state and local laws and regulations that:

- regulate certain activities and operations that may have environmental or health and safety effects, such as the generation, handling and disposal of medical wastes;
  - impose liability for costs of cleaning up, and damages to natural resources from, past spills, waste disposals on and off-site, or other releases of hazardous materials or regulated substances; and
  - regulate workplace safety.
- 
- impose liability for costs of cleaning up, and damages to natural resources from, past spills, waste disposals on and off-site, or other releases of hazardous materials or regulated substances; and
  - regulate workplace safety.

Compliance with these laws and regulations could increase our costs of operation. Violation of these laws may subject us to significant fines, penalties or disposal costs, which could negatively impact our results of operations, financial condition or cash flows. We could be responsible for the investigation and remediation of environmental conditions at currently or formerly owned, operated or leased sites, as well as for associated liabilities, including liabilities for natural resource damages, third-party property damage or personal injury resulting from lawsuits that could be brought by the government or private litigants, relating to our operations, the operations of facilities or the land on which our facilities are located. We may be subject to these liabilities regardless of whether we operate, lease or own the facility, and regardless of whether such environmental conditions were created by us or by a prior owner or tenant, or by a third party or a neighboring facility whose operations may have affected such facility or land. That is because liability

---

for contamination under certain environmental laws can be imposed on current or past owners, lessors or operators of a site without regard to fault. We cannot assure you that environmental conditions relating to our prior, existing or future sites or those of predecessor companies whose liabilities we may have assumed or acquired will not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

***State efforts to regulate the construction or expansion of healthcare facilities could impair our ability to operate and expand our operations.***

A majority of the states in which we operate facilities have enacted CON laws that regulate the construction or expansion of healthcare facilities, certain capital expenditures or changes in services or bed capacity. In giving approval for these actions, these states consider the need for additional or expanded healthcare facilities or services. Our failure to obtain necessary state approval could (i) result in our inability to acquire a targeted facility, complete a desired expansion or make a desired replacement, (ii) make a

---

[Table of Contents](#)

facility ineligible to receive reimbursement under the Medicare or Medicaid programs or (iii) result in the revocation of a facility's license or imposition of civil or criminal penalties, any of which could harm our business.

In addition, significant CON reforms have been proposed in a number of states that would increase the capital spending thresholds and provide exemptions of various services from review requirements. In the past, we have not experienced any material adverse effects from such requirements, but we cannot predict the impact of these changes upon our operations.

***We are required to treat patients with emergency medical conditions regardless of ability to pay.***

In accordance with our internal policies and procedures, as well as EMTALA, we provide a medical screening examination to any individual who comes to one of our hospitals seeking medical treatment (whether or not such individual is eligible for insurance benefits and regardless of ability to pay) to determine if such individual has an emergency medical condition. If it is determined that such person has an emergency medical condition, we provide such further medical examination and treatment as is required to stabilize the patient's medical condition, within the facility's capability, or arrange for the transfer of the individual to another medical facility in accordance with applicable law and the treating hospital's written procedures. Our hospitals may face substantial civil penalties if we fail to provide appropriate screening and stabilizing treatment or fail to facilitate other appropriate transfers as required by EMTALA.

***We are subject to taxation in the U.S., Puerto Rico and various state jurisdictions. Any adverse development in the tax laws of such jurisdictions or any disagreement with our tax positions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. In addition, our effective tax rate could change materially as a result of changes in tax laws.***

We are subject to taxation in, and to the tax laws and regulations of, the U.S., Puerto Rico and various state jurisdictions as a result of our operations and our corporate and financing structure. Adverse developments in these tax laws or regulations, or any change in position regarding the application, administration or interpretation thereof, in any applicable jurisdiction, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. In addition, the tax authorities in any applicable jurisdiction may disagree with the tax treatment or characterization of any of our transactions, which, if successfully challenged by such tax authorities, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. Certain changes in the mix of our earnings between jurisdictions and assumptions used in the calculation of income taxes, among other factors, could have a material adverse effect on our overall effective tax rate.

**General Risk Factors**

***Provisions of our charter documents or Delaware law could delay or prevent an acquisition of us, even if the acquisition would be beneficial to our stockholders, and could make it more difficult for stockholders to change management.***

Provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws may discourage, delay or prevent a merger, acquisition or other change in control that stockholders may consider favorable, including transactions in which stockholders might otherwise receive a premium for their shares. This is because these provisions may prevent or frustrate attempts by stockholders to replace or remove our management. These provisions include:

• a classified  
board of  
directors;

• a prohibition  
on  
stockholder  
action  
through  
written  
consent;

• a  
requirement  
that special  
meetings of  
stockholders  
be called  
only upon a  
resolution  
approved by  
a majority of  
our directors  
then in office;

• advance  
notice  
requirements  
for  
stockholder  
proposals  
and  
nominations;  
and

• the authority  
of the board  
of directors  
to issue  
preferred  
stock with  
such terms  
as the board  
of directors  
may  
determine.

30

▪

- a prohibition on stockholder action through written consent;
- a requirement that special meetings of stockholders be called only upon a resolution approved by a majority of our directors then in office;
- advance notice requirements for stockholder proposals and nominations; and
- the authority of the board of directors to issue preferred stock with such terms as the board of directors may determine.

Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL") prohibits a publicly-held Delaware corporation from engaging in a business combination with an interested stockholder, generally a person that together with its affiliates owns or within the last three years has owned 15% of voting stock, for a period of three years after the date of the transaction in which the person became an interested stockholder, unless the business combination is approved in a prescribed manner. Although we have elected not to be subject to Section 203 of the DGCL, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation contains provisions that have the same effect as Section 203, except that they provide



that Waud Capital Partners, L.L.C. ("WCP"), its affiliates and any investment fund managed by WCP will be deemed to have been approved by our board of directors, and thereby not subject to the restrictions set forth in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation that have the same effect as Section 203 of the DGCL. Accordingly, the

---

[Table of Contents](#)

provision in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation that adopts a modified version of Section 203 of the DGCL may discourage, delay or prevent a change in control of us.

As a result of these provisions in our charter documents and Delaware law, the price investors may be willing to pay in the future for shares of our common stock may be limited.

***Fluctuations in our operating results, quarter to quarter earnings and other factors, including factors outside our control, may result in significant decreases in the price of our common stock.***

The stock markets experience volatility, in some cases unrelated to operating performance. These broad market fluctuations may adversely affect the trading price of our common stock and, as a result, there may be significant volatility in the market price of our common stock. If we are unable to operate our facilities as profitably as we have in the past or as our investors expect us to in the future, the market price of our common stock will likely decline when it becomes apparent that the market expectations may not be realized. In addition to our operating results, many economic and other factors outside of our control could have an adverse effect on the price of our common stock and increase fluctuations in our quarterly earnings. These factors include certain of the risks discussed herein, outcomes of political elections, demographic changes, operating results of other healthcare companies, changes in our financial estimates or recommendations of securities analysts, speculation in the press or investment community, the possible effects of war, terrorist and other hostilities, adverse weather conditions, climate change, the impact of a pandemic, epidemic, or outbreak of an infectious disease, managed care contract negotiations and terminations, changes in general conditions in the economy or the financial markets or other developments affecting the healthcare industry.

***Future sales of common stock by our existing stockholders may cause our stock price to fall.***

The market price of our common stock could decline as a result of sales by us or our existing stockholders, particularly our largest stockholders, our directors and executive officers, in the market, or the perception that these sales could occur. These sales might also make it more difficult for us to sell equity securities at a time and price that we deem appropriate.

***If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or reports about our business, if they were to change their recommendations regarding our stock adversely or if our operating results do not meet their expectations, our stock price and trading volume could decline.***

The trading market for our common stock will be influenced by the research and reports that industry or securities analysts publish about us. If one or more of these analysts cease coverage of us or fail to publish regular reports on us, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which in turn could cause our stock price or trading volume to decline. Moreover, if one or more of the analysts who cover us downgrade our stock or if our operating results do not meet their expectations, our stock price could decline.

***We incur substantial costs as a result of being a public company.***

As a public company, we incur significant legal, accounting, insurance and other expenses, including costs associated with public company reporting requirements. We incur costs associated with complying with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act"), and related rules implemented by the SEC and NASDAQ. Enacted in July 2010, the Dodd-Frank Act contains significant corporate governance and executive compensation-related provisions, some of which the SEC has implemented by adopting additional rules and regulations in areas such as executive compensation. The expenses incurred by public companies generally for reporting and corporate governance purposes have been increasing. Management expects these laws and regulations to increase our legal and financial compliance costs and to make some activities more time-consuming and costly, although management is currently unable to estimate these costs with any degree of certainty. These laws and regulations could make it more difficult or costly for us to obtain certain types of insurance, including director and officer liability insurance, and we may be forced to accept reduced policy limits and coverage or incur substantially higher costs to obtain the same or similar coverage. These laws and regulations could also make it more difficult for us to attract and retain qualified persons to serve on our board of directors, our board committees or as our executive officers. Furthermore, if we are unable to satisfy our obligations as a public company, we could be subject to delisting of our common stock, fines, sanctions and other regulatory action and potentially civil litigation.

---

**Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.**

None.

**Item 1C. Cybersecurity.**

As part of our Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM") process, we identify risks and assign responsibility for managing each risk to the appropriate level of management. Cybersecurity is a risk identified in our ERM process. Management has implemented a comprehensive cybersecurity risk management strategy in line with industry standards and regulatory requirements. This strategy includes:

- conducting an independent cybersecurity maturity assessment to evaluate the health of our overall cyber programs and developing a solid roadmap to continuously in our defensive posture;
- performing regular risk assessments, where we identify potential vulnerabilities and evaluate the likelihood of various cyber threats;
- implementing security controls including email and browser protection, audit log monitoring, malware defenses, controlled use of administrative privileges, encryption protocols, and multi-factor authentication; and
- implementing progressively challenging employee training and awareness programs, including simulated phishing campaigns, to reduce the risk of human error in the recognition and reporting of potential threats.

We continuously monitor our networks and systems and integrate threat intelligence feeds to evaluate evolving cyber threats. We conduct regular testing and simulation exercises, including engaging third-party service providers to perform penetration testing, to identify and address weaknesses in our defenses and engage third-party service providers to perform cybersecurity risk assessments, which are based on the National Institute of Standards and Technology framework. Cyber risks are considered and addressed for those third-party relationships deemed critical to our operations, as well as those with access to or custody of confidential data or customer non-public information, including PHI, and those services or products accessed in a cloud environment or involving generative artificial intelligence or other machine learning technologies.

The Audit and Risk Committee of the board of directors has responsibility of oversight for the Company's enterprise risk assessment and risk management systems. Our Chief Information Officer ("CIO"), Senior Director of Information Security and other delegated positions are responsible for assessing and managing our material risks from cybersecurity risks. Our CIO has 15 years of experience in cybersecurity and a degree in management information systems. We also have a Cybersecurity Infrastructure Committee that meets monthly. We have implemented an incident response strategy as an element of our overall risk management approach. Our incident response plan entails clearly-defined roles and responsibilities, established communication protocols and measures to mitigate the impact of any cybersecurity incidents. We have experienced adverse IT events in the past, but to date, we have seen no material impact on our business or operations from these attacks or events. We prioritize the detection, response, and recovery from potential breaches and carry cybersecurity insurance which includes cyber breach response services. The scope and coverage of our cybersecurity insurance is reviewed on an annual basis. Risks and potential threats are identified and measured through these monitoring, testing, and response processes procedures and significant risks, and threats are reported by the CIO to the Audit and Risk Committee.

## Item 2. Properties.

The following table lists, by state or country, the number of behavioral healthcare facilities directly or indirectly owned and operated by us at **December 31, 2022** and **December 31, 2023**:

State	Facilities		Operated	
	Facilities	Operated Beds	Facilities	Beds
Alaska	1	—	1	—
Arizona	4	481	4	533
Arkansas	6	785	6	785
California	25	496	22	486
Delaware	3	130	4	130
Florida	12	481	13	509
Georgia	9	390	9	390
Illinois	2	252	3	353
Indiana	10	337	10	337
Iowa	2	—	2	—
Kansas	1	—	1	—
Kentucky	1	—	1	—
Louisiana	6	467	6	467
Maine	5	—	6	—
Maryland	3	—	3	—

Massachusetts	14	263	14	263
Michigan	4	346	5	442
Mississippi	3	496	3	496
Missouri	6	580	6	580
Nevada	3	134	3	134
New Hampshire	2	—	2	—
New Jersey	1	—	1	—
New Mexico	1	46		
North Carolina	10	503	10	376
Ohio	6	290	6	290
Oklahoma	4	108	4	108
Oregon	7	—	7	—
Pennsylvania	29	1,729	31	1,836
Rhode Island	2	—	2	—
South Carolina	1	63	1	63
South Dakota	1	126	1	126
Tennessee	14	985	14	1,049
Texas	5	567	5	607
Utah	6	147	6	147
Vermont	1	—	1	—
Virginia	9	442	9	474
Washington	9	137	8	—
West Virginia	7	—	7	—
Wisconsin	14	35	15	35
Puerto Rico	1	172	1	172
	250	10,988	253	11,188

See “Item 1. ~~Business~~— U.S. ~~Business~~ — Operations” for a summary description of the facilities that we own and lease. In addition, we currently lease approximately 61,000 square feet of office space at 6100 Tower Circle, Franklin, Tennessee, for our corporate headquarters. Our headquarters and facilities are generally well maintained and in good operating condition.

34

[Table of Contents](#)

### Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

Information with respect to this item may be found in Note ~~20~~— 11 — Commitments and Contingencies in the accompanying notes to our consolidated financial statements beginning on Page F-1 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, which information is incorporated herein by reference.

### Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

3533

[Table of Contents](#)

## PART II

### Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Our common stock is listed for trading on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol “ACHC.”

#### Stockholders

As of February 28, 2023 February 28, 2024, there were approximately 541,598 holders of record of our common stock.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

None.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

During the three months ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the Company withheld shares of Company common stock to satisfy employee minimum statutory tax withholding obligations payable upon the vesting of restricted stock units, as follows:

Period							Maximum	
							Total	Number of
							Number	Shares
							of Shares	that
							Purchased	May Yet
							as Part of	Be
	Total Number		Total Number	Maximum			Publicly	Purchased
	of Shares	Average Price	Announced	Number of			Announced	Under the
	Purchased	Paid per Share	Plans or	Shares that			Plans or	Plans or
			Programs	May Yet Be			Programs	Programs
October 1 – October 31	2,502	\$ 82.34	—	—	3,709	\$ 74.54	—	—
November 1 – November 30	1,151	\$ 79.40	—	—	2,306	\$ 73.18	—	—
December 1 – December 31	—	—	—	—	730	\$ 74.96	—	—
Total	3,653				6,745			

Dividends

We have never declared or paid dividends on our common stock. We currently intend to retain all available funds and any future earnings to fund the development and growth of our business and to repay indebtedness, and therefore we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Additionally, because we are a holding company, our ability to pay dividends on our common stock is limited by restrictions on the ability of our subsidiaries to pay dividends or make distributions to us, including restrictions under the terms of the agreements governing our indebtedness. Any future determination to pay dividends will be at the discretion of our board of directors, subject to compliance with covenants in current and future agreements governing our indebtedness (including our New the Credit Facility and the indenture governing our the Senior Notes), and will depend upon our results of operations, financial condition, capital requirements and other factors that our board of directors deems relevant.

Item 6. [Reserved]

3634

Table of Contents

Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

You should read the following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations with our audited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements include any statements that address future results or occurrences. In some cases you can identify forward-looking statements by terminology such as “may,” “might,” “will,” “would,” “should,” “could” or the negative thereof. Generally, the words “anticipate,” “believe,” “continue,” “expect,” “intend,” “estimate,” “project,” “plan” and similar expressions identify forward-looking statements. In particular, statements about our expectations, beliefs, plans, objectives, assumptions or future events or performance contained are forward-looking statements.

We have based these forward-looking statements on our current expectations, assumptions, estimates and projections. While we believe these expectations, assumptions, estimates and projections are reasonable, such forward-looking statements are only predictions and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors, many of which are outside of our control, which could cause our actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from any results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. These risks, uncertainties and other factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

the impact of competition for staffing, labor shortages and higher turnover rates on our labor costs and profitability;

the impact of increases in inflation and rising interest rates;

compliance with laws and government regulations;

our indebtedness, our ability to meet our debt obligations, and our ability to incur substantially more debt;

the impact of payments received from the government and third-party payors on our revenue and results of operations;

the impact of volatility in the global capital and credit markets, as well as significant developments in macroeconomic and political conditions that are out of our control;

the impact of general economic and employment conditions, including increased construction and other costs due to inflation, on our business and future results of operations;

difficulties in

successfully  
integrating the  
operations of  
acquired  
facilities or  
realizing the  
potential  
benefits and  
synergies of  
our acquisitions  
and joint  
ventures;

•our ability to  
recruit and  
retain quality  
psychiatrists  
and other  
physicians,  
nurses,  
counselors and  
other medical  
support  
personnel;

•the occurrence  
of patient  
incidents, which  
could result in  
negative media  
coverage,  
adversely affect  
the price of our  
securities and  
result in  
incremental  
regulatory  
burdens and  
governmental  
investigations;

•the impact of  
claims brought  
against us or  
our facilities  
including claims  
for damages for  
personal  
injuries,  
medical  
malpractice,  
overpayments,  
breach of  
contract,  
securities law  
violations, tort  
and employee  
related claims;

•the outcome of  
pending  
litigation;

•the impact of  
carrying a large  
self-insured  
retention, the  
possibilities of  
being  
responsible for  
significant

amounts not covered by insurance, premium increases and insurance not being available on acceptable terms because of our claims experience;

the impact of governmental investigations, regulatory actions and whistleblower lawsuits;

any failure to comply with the terms of our corporate integrity agreement with the OIG;

the impact of healthcare reform in the U.S.;

our acquisition, joint venture and wholly-owned de novo strategies, which expose us to a variety of operational and financial risks, as well as legal and regulatory risks;

the impact of state efforts to regulate the construction or expansion of healthcare facilities on our ability to operate and expand our operations;

our ability to implement our business strategies;

35

the impact of

Medicaid  
eligibility  
determinations  
associated with  
the end of  
COVID-19  
related  
Medicaid  
continuing  
coverage  
requirements;  
  
•the impact of  
disruptions on  
our inpatient  
and outpatient  
volumes  
caused by  
pandemics,  
epidemics or  
outbreaks of  
infectious  
diseases, such  
as the COVID-  
19 pandemic;  
  
•our  
dependence on  
key  
management  
personnel, key  
executives and  
local facility  
management  
personnel, and  
the impact of  
any disruptions  
from the recent  
transition of  
various  
executives;  
  
•our restrictive  
covenants,  
which may  
restrict our  
business and  
financing  
activities;  
  
•the impact of  
adverse  
weather  
conditions and  
climate change,  
including the  
effects of  
hurricanes,  
wildfires and  
other natural  
disasters, and  
any resulting  
outmigration;  
  
•the risk of a  
cybersecurity  
incident and  
any resulting  
adverse impact  
on our  
operations or



violation of laws  
and regulations  
regarding  
information  
privacy;  
•the impact of  
our business if  
our information  
systems fail or  
our databases  
are destroyed  
or damaged;  
•our future cash  
flow and  
earnings;  
•the impact of  
our highly  
competitive  
industry on  
patient  
volumes;  
•our ability to  
cultivate and  
maintain  
relationships  
with referral  
sources;  
•the impact of  
the trend for  
insurance  
companies and  
managed care  
organizations to  
enter into sole  
source  
contracts on  
our ability to  
obtain patients;  
•the impact of  
value-based  
purchasing  
programs on  
our revenue;  
•our potential  
inability to  
extend leases  
at expiration;  
•the impact of  
controls  
designed to  
reduce  
inpatient  
services on our  
revenue;  
•the impact of  
different  
interpretations  
of accounting  
principles on  
our results of  
operations or  
financial  
condition;  
•the impact of

environmental,  
health and  
safety laws and  
regulations,  
especially in  
locations where  
we have  
concentrated  
operations;

•the impact of  
laws and  
regulations  
relating to  
privacy and  
security of  
patient health  
information and  
standards for  
electronic  
transactions;

•the impact of a  
change in the  
mix of our  
earnings,  
adverse  
changes in our  
effective tax  
rate and  
adverse  
developments  
in tax laws  
generally;

•changes in  
interpretations,  
assumptions  
and  
expectations  
regarding  
recent tax  
legislation,  
including  
provisions of  
the CARES Act  
and additional  
guidance that  
may be issued  
by federal and  
state taxing  
authorities;

•failure to  
maintain  
effective  
internal control  
over financial  
reporting;

•the impact of  
fluctuations in  
our operating  
results, quarter  
to quarter  
earnings and  
other factors on  
the price of our  
securities; and

•those risks and

uncertainties  
described from  
time to time in  
our filings with  
the SEC.

▪

- the impact of increases in inflation and rising interest rates;
- compliance with laws and government regulations;
- our indebtedness, our ability to meet our debt obligations, and our ability to incur substantially more debt;
- the impact of payments received from the government and third-party payors on our revenue and results of operations;
- the impact of volatility in the global capital and credit markets, as well as significant developments in macroeconomic and political conditions that are out of our control;
- the impact of general economic and employment conditions, including increased construction and other costs due to inflation, on our business and future results of operations;
- difficulties in successfully integrating the operations of acquired facilities or realizing the potential benefits and synergies of our acquisitions and joint ventures;
- our ability to recruit and retain quality psychiatrists and other physicians, nurses, counselors and other medical support personnel;
- the occurrence of patient incidents, which could result in negative media coverage, adversely affect the price of our securities and result in incremental regulatory burdens and governmental investigations;
- the impact of claims brought against us or our facilities including claims for damages for personal injuries, medical malpractice, overpayments, breach of contract, securities law violations, tort and employee related claims;
- the impact of governmental investigations, regulatory actions and whistleblower lawsuits;
- any failure to comply with the terms of the Company's corporate integrity agreement with the OIG;
- the impact of healthcare reform in the U.S.;
- our acquisition, joint venture and wholly-owned de novo strategies, which expose us to a variety of operational and financial risks, as well as legal and regulatory risks;
- the impact of state efforts to regulate the construction or expansion of healthcare facilities on our ability to operate and expand our operations;
- our ability to implement our business strategies;
- the impact of disruptions on our inpatient and outpatient volumes caused by pandemics, epidemics or outbreaks of infectious diseases, such as the COVID-19 pandemic;

---

[Table of Contents](#)

- our dependence on key management personnel, key executives and local facility management personnel;
- our restrictive covenants, which may restrict our business and financing activities;
- the impact of adverse weather conditions and climate change, including the effects of hurricanes, wildfires and other natural disasters, and any resulting outmigration;
- the risk of a cyber-security incident and any resulting adverse impact on our operations or violation of laws and regulations regarding information privacy;
- our future cash flow and earnings;
- the impact of our highly competitive industry on patient volumes;
- our ability to cultivate and maintain relationships with referral sources;
- the impact of the trend for insurance companies and managed care organizations to enter into sole source contracts on our ability to obtain patients;
- the impact of value-based purchasing programs on our revenue;
- our potential inability to extend leases at expiration;
- the impact of controls designed to reduce inpatient services on our revenue;

- the impact of different interpretations of accounting principles on our results of operations or financial condition;
- the impact of environmental, health and safety laws and regulations, especially in locations where we have concentrated operations;
- the impact of laws and regulations relating to privacy and security of patient health information and standards for electronic transactions;
- the impact of a change in the mix of our earnings, adverse changes in our effective tax rate and adverse developments in tax laws generally;
- changes in interpretations, assumptions and expectations regarding recent tax legislation, including provisions of the CARES Act and additional guidance that may be issued by federal and state taxing authorities;
- failure to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting;
- the impact of fluctuations in our operating results, quarter to quarter earnings and other factors on the price of our securities; and
- those risks and uncertainties described from time to time in our filings with the SEC.

Given these risks and uncertainties, you are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements. These risks and uncertainties may cause our actual future results to be materially different than those expressed in our forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are made only as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We do not undertake and specifically decline any obligation to update any such statements or to publicly announce the results of any revisions to any such statements to reflect future events or developments.

## Overview

Our business strategy is to acquire and develop become the indispensable behavioral healthcare facilities provider for the high-acuity and improve our operating results within our facilities and our other behavioral healthcare operations, complex needs patient population. We strive are committed to improve providing the operating results of our facilities by providing communities we serve with high-quality, services, expanding referral networks and marketing initiatives while meeting the increased demand for cost-effective behavioral healthcare services, through while growing our business, increasing profitability and creating long-term value for our stockholders. This strategy includes five growth pathways: expansions of existing facilities, joint venture partnerships, de novo facilities, acquisitions and expansion across our continuum of our current locations as well as developing new services within existing locations. care. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we operated 250 253 behavioral healthcare facilities with approximately 11,000 11,200 beds in 39 38 states and Puerto Rico. During the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we added 560 595 beds, consisting of 290 302 added to existing facilities

36

and 270 293 added through the opening of one wholly-owned facility and two joint venture facilities, and we opened seven six CTCs. For the year ending December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, we expect to add approximately 300 1,200 total beds through additions and open up to existing facilities, and we expect to open two wholly-owned facilities, two joint venture facilities and at least six CTCs. 14 CTCs, excluding acquisitions.

We are the leading publicly traded pure-play provider of behavioral healthcare services in the U.S. Management believes that we are positioned as a leading platform in a highly fragmented industry under the direction of an experienced management team that has significant industry expertise. Management expects to take advantage of several strategies that are more accessible as a result of

38

## Table of Contents

our increased size and geographic scale, including continuing a national marketing strategy to attract new patients and referral sources, increasing our volume of out-of-state referrals, providing a broader range of services to new and existing patients and clients and selectively pursuing opportunities to expand our facility and bed count in the U.S. through acquisitions, wholly-owned de novo facilities, joint ventures and bed additions in existing facilities.

On January 19, 2021, we completed the U.K. Sale pursuant to a Share Purchase Agreement in which we sold all of the securities of AHC-WW Jersey Limited, a private limited liability company incorporated in Jersey and a subsidiary of the Company, which constituted the entirety of our U.K. operations. The U.K. Sale resulted in approximately \$1,525 million of gross proceeds before deducting the settlement of existing foreign currency hedging liabilities of \$85 million based on the current GBP to USD exchange rate, cash retained by the buyer and transaction costs. We used the net proceeds of approximately \$1,425 million (excluding cash retained by the buyer) along with cash from the balance sheet to reduce debt by \$1,640 million during the first quarter of 2021. As a result of the U.K. Sale, we reported, for all periods presented, results of operations and cash flows of the U.K. operations as discontinued operations in the accompanying financial statements.

## Acquisitions

In July 2023, we signed a definitive agreement to acquire substantially all of the assets of Turning Point, a 76-bed specialty provider of substance use disorder and primary mental health treatment services that supports the Salt Lake City, Utah, metropolitan market. Turning Point provides a full continuum of treatment services, including residential, partial hospitalization and intensive outpatient services. The transaction closed on February 22, 2024.

On November 7, 2022, we acquired four CTCs located in Georgia from Brand New Start.

On December 31, 2021, we acquired the equity of CenterPointe for cash consideration of approximately \$140 million. The acquisition was funded through a combination of cash on hand and a \$70.0 million draw on the Revolving Facility. At the time of the acquisition, CenterPointe operated four acute inpatient hospitals with 306 beds and ten outpatient locations primarily in Missouri.

## Results of Operations

The following table illustrates our consolidated results of operations for the respective periods shown (dollars in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2023		2022		2021	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Revenue	\$ 2,928,738	100.0%	\$ 2,610,399	100.0%	\$ 2,314,394	100.0%
Salaries, wages and benefits	1,572,330	53.7%	1,393,434	53.4%	1,243,804	53.7%
Professional fees	176,013	6.0%	158,013	6.1%	136,739	5.9%
Supplies	105,992	3.6%	100,200	3.8%	90,702	3.9%
Rents and leases	46,552	1.6%	45,462	1.7%	38,519	1.7%
Other operating expenses	388,906	13.3%	349,277	13.4%	301,339	13.0%
Income from provider relief fund	(6,419)	(0.2)%	(21,451)	(0.8)%	(17,900)	(0.8)%
Depreciation and amortization	132,349	4.5%	117,769	4.5%	106,717	4.6%
Interest expense, net	82,125	2.8%	69,760	2.7%	76,993	3.3%
Debt extinguishment costs	—	0.0%	—	0.0%	24,650	1.1%
Legal settlements expense	394,181	13.5%	—	0.0%	—	0.0%
Loss on impairment	9,790	0.3%	—	0.0%	24,293	1.0%
Gain on sale of property	(9,747)	(0.3)%	—	0.0%	—	0.0%
Transaction, legal and other costs	62,026	2.1%	23,792	0.9%	12,778	0.6%
Total expenses	2,954,098	100.9%	2,236,256	85.7%	2,038,634	88.0%
(Loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes	(25,360)	(0.9)%	374,143	14.3%	275,760	12.0%
(Benefit from) provision for income taxes	(9,699)	(0.3)%	94,110	3.6%	67,557	2.9%
(Loss) income from continuing operations	(15,661)	(0.6)%	280,033	10.7%	208,203	8.9%
Loss from discontinued operations, net of taxes	—	0.0%	—	0.0%	(12,641)	(0.5)%
Net (loss) income	(15,661)	(0.6)%	280,033	10.7%	195,562	8.4%
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(6,006)	(0.2)%	(6,894)	(0.3)%	(4,927)	(0.2)%
Net (loss) income attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.	\$ (21,667)	(0.8)%	\$ 273,139	10.4%	\$ 190,635	8.2%

  

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2022		2021		2020	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Revenue	2,610,399	100.0%	2,314,394	100.0%	2,089,929	100.0%
Salaries, wages and benefits	1,393,434	53.4%	1,243,804	53.7%	1,154,522	55.2%
Professional fees	158,013	6.1%	136,739	5.9%	120,489	5.8%
Supplies	100,200	3.8%	90,702	3.9%	87,241	4.2%
Rents and leases	45,462	1.7%	38,519	1.7%	37,362	1.8%
Other operating expenses	349,277	13.4%	301,339	13.0%	262,272	12.5%
Income from provider relief fund	(21,451)	(0.8)%	(17,900)	(0.8)%	(32,819)	(1.6)%
Depreciation and amortization	117,769	4.5%	106,717	4.6%	95,256	4.6%
Interest expense, net	69,760	2.7%	76,993	3.3%	158,105	7.6%
Debt extinguishment costs	—	0.0%	24,650	1.1%	7,233	0.3%
Loss on impairment	—	0.0%	24,293	1.0%	4,751	0.2%
Transaction-related expenses	23,792	0.9%	12,778	0.6%	11,720	0.6%

	2,236,256	85.7%	2,038,634	88.0%	1,906,132	91.2%
Income from continuing operations						
before income taxes	374,143	14.3%	275,760	12.0%	183,797	8.8%
Provision for income taxes	94,110	3.6%	67,557	2.9%	40,606	1.9%
Income from continuing operations	280,033	10.7%	208,203	8.9%	143,191	6.8%
Loss from discontinued						
operations, net of taxes	—	0.0%	(12,641)	(0.5)%	(812,390)	(38.9)%
Net income (loss)	280,033	10.7%	195,562	8.4%	(669,199)	(32.0)%
Net income attributable to						
noncontrolling interests	(6,894)	(0.3)%	(4,927)	(0.2)%	(2,933)	(0.1)%
Net income (loss) attributable to Acadia						
Healthcare Company, Inc.	273,139	10.4%	190,635	8.2%	(672,132)	(32.2)%

37

We are encouraged by the favorable trends in our business and believe that we are well positioned to capitalize on help meet the expected growth in growing demand for behavioral health services. As healthcare services and recorded revenue growth of 12% for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. Similar with many other healthcare providers and other industries across the country, we are currently dealing with continue to navigate a tight labor market. While we experienced higher wage inflation in 2022 2023 compared to previous years, long-term historical averages, we believe the diversity of have seen stability in our markets and service lines labor costs and our proactive focus helps us manage through this environment. We remain focused on ensuring that we have the level of staff to meet the demand in our markets across our 39 38 states and Puerto Rico.

39

## Table of Contents

The following table sets forth percent changes in same facility operating data for our continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022 compared to the previous years:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
Same Facility Results (a)		
Revenue growth	12.0%	9.2%
Patient days growth	5.1%	2.5%
Admissions growth	4.9%	(1.0)%
Average length of stay change (b)	0.2%	3.6%
Revenue per patient day growth	6.5%	6.5%
Adjusted EBITDA margin change (c)	60 bps	70 bps
Adjusted EBITDA margin excluding income from provider relief fund (d)	120 bps	60 bps

		Year Ended	
		December 31,	
		2022	2021
U.S.	Same		
Facility	Results		
(a)			
Revenue			
growth	9.2%	10.9%	
Patient days			
growth	2.5%	4.3%	

(a) Results for the periods presented include facilities we have operated more than one year and exclude certain closed services.

Admissions		
growth	(1.0)%	3.5%
Average		
length of		
stay change		
(b)	3.6%	0.8%
Revenue		
per patient		
day growth	6.5%	6.3%
Adjusted		
EBITDA		
margin		150
change (c)	70 bps	bps
Adjusted		
EBITDA		
margin		
excluding		
income		
from		
provider		
relief fund		220
(d)	60 bps	bps

(b) Average length of stay is defined as patient days divided by admissions.

(c) Adjusted EBITDA is defined as income before provision for income taxes, equity-based compensation expense, debt extinguishment costs, loss on impairment, gain on sale of property, transaction, legal and other costs, interest expense, legal settlements expense and depreciation and amortization. Management uses Adjusted EBITDA as an analytical indicator to measure performance and to develop strategic objectives and operating plans. Adjusted EBITDA is commonly used as an analytical indicator within the healthcare industry, and also serves as a measure of leverage capacity and debt service ability. Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered as a measure of financial performance under GAAP, and the items excluded from Adjusted EBITDA are significant components in understanding and assessing financial performance. Because Adjusted EBITDA is not a measurement determined in accordance with GAAP and is thus susceptible to varying calculations, Adjusted EBITDA, as presented, may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures of other companies. Adjusted EBITDA margin is defined as Adjusted EBITDA divided by revenue.

(d) For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, excludes income from provider relief fund of \$6.4 million, \$21.5 million and \$17.9 million, respectively.

#### Year Ended December 31, 2023 compared to the Year Ended December 31, 2022

**Revenue.** Revenue increased \$318.3 million, or 12.2%, to \$2,928.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 from \$2,610.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. Same facility revenue increased by \$309.3 million, or 12.0%, for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2022, resulting from same facility growth in patient days of 5.1%, an increase in same facility revenue per patient day of 6.5% and an increase in same facility admissions of 4.9%. Consistent with the same facility patient day growth in 2022, the growth in same facility patient days for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2022 resulted from the addition of beds to our existing facilities and ongoing demand for our services.

**Salaries, wages and benefits.** Salaries, wages and benefits ("SWB") expense was \$1,572.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to \$1,393.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, an increase of \$178.9 million. SWB expense included \$32.3 million and \$29.6 million of equity-based compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Excluding equity-based compensation expense, SWB expense was \$1,540.0 million, or 52.6% of revenue, for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to \$1,363.8 million, or 52.2% of revenue, for the year ended December 31, 2022. Same facility SWB expense was \$1,396.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, or 48.2% of revenue, compared to \$1,253.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 48.4% of revenue.

**Professional fees.** Professional fees were \$176.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, or 6.0% of revenue, compared to \$158.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 6.1% of revenue. Same facility professional fees were \$156.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, or 5.4% of revenue, compared to \$145.2 million, for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 5.6% of revenue.

38

(a) Results for the periods presented include facilities we have operated more than one year and exclude certain closed services.

**Supplies.** Supplies expense was \$106.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, or 3.6% of

revenue, compared to \$100.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 3.8% of revenue. Same facility supplies expense was \$104.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, or 3.6% of revenue, compared to \$99.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 3.8% of revenue.

*Rents and leases.*

Rents and leases were \$46.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, or 1.6% of revenue, compared to \$45.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 1.7% of revenue. Same facility rents and leases were \$42.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, or 1.5% of revenue, compared to \$42.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 1.6% of revenue.

*Other operating expenses.* Other operating expenses consisted primarily of purchased services, utilities, insurance, travel and repairs and maintenance expenses. Other operating expenses were \$388.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, or 13.3% of revenue, compared to \$349.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 13.4% of revenue. Same facility other operating expenses were \$362.6 million for the year



ended December 31, 2023, or 12.5% of revenue, compared to \$331.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 12.8% of revenue.

*Income from provider relief fund.* For the year ended December 31, 2023, we recorded \$6.4 million of income from provider relief fund related to ARP funds received in 2022. For the year ended December 31, 2022, we recorded \$21.5 million of income from provider relief fund related to PHSSE Fund amounts and ARP funds received in 2021 and 2022.

*Depreciation and amortization.* Depreciation and amortization expense was \$132.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, or 4.5% of revenue, compared to \$117.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 4.5% of revenue.

*Interest expense.* Interest expense was \$82.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to \$69.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase in interest expense was primarily the result of rising interest rates.

*Legal settlements expense.* Legal settlements expense for the year ended December 31, 2023 was \$394.2 million

associated with the  
Desert Hills Litigation.

*Loss on impairment.*

During the year ended  
December 31, 2023,  
we recorded non-cash  
impairment charges  
totaling \$9.8 million  
related to the closure  
of certain facilities. The  
non-cash impairment  
charges included  
indefinite-lived  
intangible asset  
impairments of \$5.4  
million, property  
impairments of \$2.0  
million and operating  
lease right-of-use asset  
impairments of \$2.4  
million.

*Gain on sale of  
property.* During the  
year ended December  
31, 2023, we recorded  
a \$9.7 million gain on  
facility property sale.

*Transaction, legal and  
other costs.*

Transaction, legal and  
other costs were \$62.0  
million for the year  
ended December 31,  
2023 compared to  
\$23.8 million for the  
year ended December  
31, 2022. Transaction,  
legal and other costs  
represent legal,  
accounting,  
termination,  
restructuring,  
management  
transition, acquisition  
and other similar costs  
incurred in the  
respective periods, as  
summarized below (in  
thousands):

Year Ended December 31,

	2023	2022
Legal, accounting and other acquisition-related costs	3	5
Management transition costs	1, 3	7, 1
Termination and restructuring costs	3, 2	5, 5
	8	7
	3	5
	7, 4	6, 4
	0	7
	8	6
	6	2
	2, 0	3, 7
	2	9
	\$ 6	\$ 2

(Benefit from) provision for income taxes. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the benefit from income taxes was \$(9.7) million, reflecting an effective tax rate of 38.2%, compared to the provision for taxes of \$94.1 million, reflecting an effective tax rate of 25.2%, for the year ended December 31, 2022. The Company's lower pre-tax results for the year yields higher volatility in the items impacting the effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2023 when compared to prior periods.

As we continue to monitor the implications of potential tax legislation in each of our jurisdictions, we may adjust our estimates and record additional amounts for tax assets and

liabilities. Any adjustments to our tax assets and liabilities could materially impact our provision for income taxes and our effective tax rate in the periods in which they are made.

- (b) Average length of stay is defined as patient days divided by admissions.
- (c) Adjusted EBITDA is defined as income before provision for income taxes, equity-based compensation expense, debt extinguishment costs, loss on impairment, transaction-related expenses, interest expense and depreciation and amortization. Management uses Adjusted EBITDA as an analytical indicator to measure performance and to develop strategic objectives and operating plans. Adjusted EBITDA is commonly used as an analytical indicator within the healthcare industry, and also serves as a measure of leverage capacity and debt service ability. Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered as a measure of financial performance under GAAP, and the items excluded from Adjusted EBITDA are significant components in understanding and assessing financial performance. Because Adjusted EBITDA is not a measurement determined in accordance with GAAP and is thus susceptible to varying calculations, Adjusted EBITDA, as presented, may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures of other companies.
- (d) For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, excludes income from provider relief fund of \$21.5 million, \$17.9 million and \$32.8 million, respectively.

#### Year Ended December 31, 2022 compared to the Year Ended December 31, 2021

Revenue. Revenue increased \$296.0 million, \$296.0 million, or 12.8%, to \$2,610.4 million \$2,610.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 from \$2,314.4 million \$2,314.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. Same facility revenue increased by \$210.9 million, \$210.9 million, or 9.2%, for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, resulting from same facility growth in patient days of 2.5%, an increase in same facility revenue per day of 6.5% and an increase in the average length of stay of 3.6%. Consistent with the same

39

facility patient day growth in 2021, the growth in same facility patient days for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to the year ended December 31, 2021 resulted from the addition of beds to our existing facilities and ongoing demand for our services.

Salaries, wages and benefits. Salaries, wages and benefits ("SWB") expense was \$1,393.4 million \$1,393.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to \$1,243.8 million \$1,243.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, an increase of \$149.6 million. \$149.6 million. SWB expense included \$29.6 million \$29.6 million and \$37.5 million \$37.5 million of equity-based compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Excluding equity-based compensation expense, SWB expense was \$1,363.8 million, \$1,363.8 million, or 52.2% of revenue, for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to \$1,206.3 million, \$1,206.3 million, or 52.1% of revenue, for the year ended December 31, 2021. Same facility SWB expense was \$1,208.4 million \$1,208.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 48.3% of revenue, compared to \$1,112.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 48.5% of revenue.

Professional fees. Professional fees were \$158.0 million \$158.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 6.1% of revenue, compared to \$136.7 million \$136.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 5.9% of revenue. Same facility professional fees were \$132.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 5.3% of revenue, compared to \$124.1 million, \$124.1 million, for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 5.4% of revenue.

Supplies. Supplies expense was \$100.2 million \$100.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 3.8% of revenue, compared to \$90.7 million \$90.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 3.9% of revenue. Same facility supplies expense was \$94.7 million \$94.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 3.8% of revenue, compared to \$89.8 million \$89.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 3.9% of revenue.

40

#### [Table of Contents](#)

Rents and leases. Rents and leases were \$45.5 million \$45.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 1.7% of revenue, compared to \$38.5 million \$38.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 1.7% of revenue. Same facility rents and leases were \$37.0 million \$37.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 1.5% of revenue,

compared to \$35.0 million \$35.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 1.5% of revenue.

**Other operating expenses.** Other operating expenses consisted primarily of purchased services, utilities, insurance, travel and repairs and maintenance expenses. Other operating expenses were \$349.3 million \$349.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 13.4% of revenue, compared to \$301.3 million \$301.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 13.0% of revenue. Same facility other operating expenses were \$314.9 million \$314.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 12.6% of revenue, compared to \$290.0 million \$290.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 12.6% of revenue.

**Income from provider relief fund.** For the year ended December 31, 2022, we recorded \$21.5 million of income from provider relief fund related to PHSSE Fund and ARP funds received in 2021 and 2022. For the year ended December 31, 2021, we recorded \$17.9 million of income from provider relief fund related to PHSSE Fund funds received in 2021 and 2020.

**Depreciation and amortization.** Depreciation and amortization expense was \$117.8 million \$117.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, or 4.5% of revenue, compared to \$106.7 million \$106.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 4.6% of revenue.

**Interest expense.** Interest expense was \$69.8 million \$69.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to \$77.0 million \$77.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. The decrease in interest expense was primarily the result of a significant reduction to outstanding debt in connection with the U.K. Sale.

**Debt extinguishment costs.** Debt extinguishment costs were \$24.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 and represented \$6.3 million of cash charges and \$18.4 million of non-cash charges in connection with the redemption of the 5.625% Senior Notes and the 6.500% Senior Notes and the termination of the Prior Credit Facility.

**Loss on impairment.** Loss on impairment was \$24.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. During the second quarter of 2021, we opened a 260-bed replacement facility in Pennsylvania and recorded a non-cash property impairment charge of \$23.2 million for the existing facility. Additionally, during the third quarter of 2021, we recorded a \$1.1 million non-cash property impairment charge for one facility in Louisiana resulting from hurricane damage.

**Transaction-related expenses.** Transaction, legal and other costs. Transaction-related expenses Transaction, legal and other costs were \$23.8 million \$23.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to \$12.8 million \$12.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. Transaction-related expenses Transaction, legal and other costs represent legal, accounting, termination, restructuring, management transition, acquisition and other similar costs incurred in the respective periods, as summarized below (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		Year Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Management transition costs	\$ 11,575	\$ —	\$ 11,575	\$ -
Termination and restructuring costs	6,476	5,343	6,476	5,343
Legal, accounting and other acquisition-related costs	5,741	7,435	5,741	7,435
	<u>\$ 23,792</u>	<u>\$ 12,778</u>	<u>\$ 23,792</u>	<u>\$ 12,778</u>

**Discontinued Operations.** Loss from discontinued operations for the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$12.6 million.

40

**Provision for income taxes.** For the year ended December 31, 2022, the provision for income taxes was \$94.1 million \$94.1 million, reflecting an effective tax rate of 25.2%, compared to \$67.6 million \$67.6 million, reflecting an effective tax rate of 24.5%, for the year ended December 31, 2021.

#### Year Ended December 31, 2021 compared to the Year Ended December 31, 2020

**Revenue.** Revenue increased \$224.5 million, or 10.7%, to \$2,314.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 from \$2,089.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. Same facility revenue increased by \$225.6 million, or 10.9%, for the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to the year ended December 31, 2020, resulting from same facility growth in patient days of 4.3% and an increase in same facility revenue per day of 6.3%. Consistent with the same facility patient day growth in 2020, the growth in same

41

#### Table of Contents

facility patient days for the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to the year ended December 31, 2020 resulted from the addition of beds to our existing facilities and ongoing demand for our services.

**Salaries, wages and benefits.** SWB expense was \$1,243.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to \$1,154.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, an increase of \$89.3 million. SWB expense included \$37.5 million and \$22.5 million of equity-based compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Excluding equity-based compensation expense, SWB expense was \$1,206.3 million, or 52.1% of revenue, for the year ended December 31, 2021, compared to

\$1,132.0 million, or 54.2% of revenue, for the year ended December 31, 2020. Same facility SWB expense was \$1,115.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 48.5% of revenue, compared to \$1,049.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, or 50.6% of revenue.

**Professional fees.** Professional fees were \$136.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 5.9% of revenue, compared to \$120.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, or 5.8% of revenue. Same facility professional fees were \$123.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 5.4% of revenue, compared to \$108.0 million, for the year ended December 31, 2020, or 5.2% of revenue.

**Supplies.** Supplies expense was \$90.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 3.9% of revenue, compared to \$87.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, or 4.2% of revenue. Same facility supplies expense was \$89.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 3.9% of revenue, compared to \$86.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, or 4.2% of revenue.

**Rents and leases.** Rents and leases were \$38.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 1.7% of revenue, compared to \$37.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, or 1.8% of revenue. Same facility rents and leases were \$34.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 1.5% of revenue, compared to \$34.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, or 1.6% of revenue.

**Other operating expenses.** Other operating expenses consisted primarily of purchased services, utilities, insurance, travel and repairs and maintenance expenses. Other operating expenses were \$301.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 13.0% of revenue, compared to \$262.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, or 12.5% of revenue. Same facility other operating expenses were \$286.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 12.4% of revenue, compared to \$256.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, or 12.3% of revenue.

**Income from provider relief fund.** For the year ended December 31, 2021, we recorded \$17.9 million of income from provider relief fund related to PHSSE Fund funds received in 2021 and 2020. For the year ended December 31, 2020, we recorded \$32.8 million of income from provider relief fund related to \$34.9 million of PHSSE Fund funds received from April through December 2020. Our recognition of this income in the fourth quarter of 2020 was based on revised guidance in the CAA enacted in December 2020.

**Depreciation and amortization.** Depreciation and amortization expense was \$106.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, or 4.6% of revenue, compared to \$95.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, or 4.6% of revenue.

**Interest expense.** Interest expense was \$77.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to \$158.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. The decrease in interest expense was primarily the result of a significant reduction to outstanding debt in connection with the U.K. Sale.

**Debt extinguishment costs.** Debt extinguishment costs were \$24.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 and represented \$6.3 million of cash charges and \$18.4 million of non-cash charges in connection with the redemption of the 5.625% Senior Notes and the 6.500% Senior Notes and the termination of the Prior Credit Facility. Debt extinguishment costs were \$7.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 and represented \$1.4 million of cash charges and \$5.8 million of non-cash charges recorded in connection with the redemption of the 6.125% Senior Notes and the 5.125% Senior Notes, the issuance of the 5.000% Senior Notes and the Fourth Repricing Facilities Amendment.

**Loss on impairment.** Loss on impairment was \$24.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. During the second quarter of 2021, we opened a 260-bed replacement facility in Pennsylvania and recorded a non-cash property impairment charge of \$23.2 million for the existing facility. Additionally, during the third quarter of 2021, we recorded a \$1.1 million non-cash property impairment charge for one facility in Louisiana resulting from hurricane damage. Loss on impairment of \$4.8 million for the year end December

## Table of Contents

31, 2020 represents a non-cash long-lived asset impairment charge of \$4.2 million and \$0.6 million related to indefinite-lived asset impairment related to closed facilities in the U.S.

**Transaction-related expenses.** Transaction-related expenses were \$12.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to \$11.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. Transaction-related expenses represent legal, accounting, termination, restructuring, strategic review and other similar costs incurred in the respective periods, as summarized below (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020
Legal, accounting and other acquisition-related costs	\$ 7,435	\$ 8,252
Termination and restructuring costs	5,343	3,468
	<u>\$ 12,778</u>	<u>\$ 11,720</u>

**Discontinued Operations.** Loss from discontinued operations for the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$12.6 million compared to loss from discontinued operations of \$812.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. The year ended December 31, 2020 included a loss on sale of \$867.3 million related to the U.K. operations and a non-cash long-lived asset impairment charge of \$20.2 million related to the decision to close certain U.K. elderly care facilities.

**Provision for income taxes.** For the year ended December 31, 2021, the provision for income taxes was \$67.6 million, reflecting an effective tax rate of 24.5%, compared to \$40.6 million, reflecting an effective tax rate of 22.1%, for the year ended December 31, 2020. The increase in the effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2021 was primarily attributable to our recognition of income tax benefits recognized in 2021 from the reversal of a deferred valuation allowances and the release of

unrecognized tax liability as a result of a change in our previous permanent reinvestment assertion and non-recurring impacts of U.S. and U.K. tax legislation enacted in 2020, benefit liabilities.

## Liquidity and Capital Resources

Cash provided by continuing operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 was \$380.6 million \$462.3 million compared to \$374.2 million \$380.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. Operating cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2022 included net government relief funds paid of approximately \$39.1 million, which consisted of \$19.4 million of payroll tax deferral payments and repayment of \$20.1 million of Medicare advance payments offset by net receipts of \$0.4 million of provider relief fund payments. Operating cash flows were impacted by an increase in earnings, a reduction in cash paid for interest and an increase in tax payments during the year ended December 31, 2022. Operating cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2021 included government relief funds paid of approximately \$38.1 million, which consisted of \$19.4 million of payroll tax deferral payments and repayment of \$25.1 million of Medicare advance payments, offset by net receipts of \$6.4 million of provider relief fund payments. Days sales outstanding at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 was 44 45 compared to 42 44 at December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022.

Cash used in continuing investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 was \$305.8 million \$397.2 million compared to cash provided by continuing investing activities of \$1,013.1 million \$305.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022. Cash used in continuing investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2023 primarily consisted of payments of \$424.1 million of cash paid for capital expenditures, \$0.3 million of cash paid for acquisitions and \$2.2 million of cash paid for other, offset by proceeds from the sale of property and equipment of \$29.4 million. Cash paid for capital expenditures for the year ended December 31, 2023 was \$424.1 million, consisting of routine or maintenance capital expenditures of \$99.6 million and expansion capital expenditures of \$324.5 million. We define expansion capital expenditures as those that increase the capacity of our facilities or otherwise enhance revenue. Routine or maintenance capital expenditures, including information technology capital expenditures, were approximately 3% of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2023. Cash used in continuing investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 primarily consisted of payments of \$296.1 million \$296.1 million of cash paid for capital expenditures, \$9.5 million of cash paid for acquisitions and \$7.2 million of cash paid for other, offset by proceeds from the sale of property and equipment of \$7.1 million. Cash paid for capital expenditures for the year ended December 31, 2022 was \$296.1 million, consisting of routine or maintenance capital expenditures of \$60.5 million \$60.5 million and expansion capital expenditures of \$235.6 million. We define expansion capital expenditures as those that increase the capacity of our facilities or otherwise enhance revenue. Routine or maintenance capital expenditures, including information technology capital expenditures, were approximately 2% of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2022 \$235.6 million. Cash provided by continuing investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2021 primarily consisted of proceeds from the U.K. Sale of \$1,511.0 million, proceeds from the sale of property and equipment of \$3.5 million offset by \$244.8 million of cash paid for capital expenditures, \$139.0 million of cash paid for acquisitions, \$84.8 million of settlement of foreign currency derivatives, \$31.4 million of cash paid for purchase of finance lease and \$1.4 million of cash paid for other. Cash paid for capital expenditures for the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$244.8 million, consisting of routine or maintenance capital expenditures of \$41.8 million and expansion capital expenditures of \$203.0 million.

Cash used in continuing financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 was \$110.9 million \$62.7 million compared to \$1,636.5 million \$110.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022. Cash used in continuing financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2023 primarily consisted of repurchase of shares for payroll tax withholdings, net of proceeds from stock option exercises of \$44.3 million, principal payments on revolving credit facility of \$35.0 million, principal payments on long-term debt of \$21.3 million and distributions to noncontrolling partners in joint ventures of \$5.1 million, offset by borrowing on revolving credit facility of \$40.0 million and contributions from noncontrolling partners in joint ventures of \$3.0 million. Cash used in continuing financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 primarily consisted of principal payments on revolving credit facility of \$95.0 million, principal payments on long-term debt of \$18.6 million, \$18.6 million, repurchase of shares for payroll tax withholdings, withholdings, net of proceeds from stock option exercises of \$6.2 million, acquisition of ownership interests from noncontrolling partners of \$5.5 million and distributions to noncontrolling partners in joint ventures of \$1.0 million, offset by contributions from noncontrolling partners in joint ventures of \$15.4 million and other of \$0.1 million. Cash

## Table of Contents

used in continuing financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2021 primarily consisted of repayment of long-term debt of \$2,227.9 million, principal payments on revolving credit facility of \$330.0 million, principal payments on long-term debt of \$8.0 million, payment of debt issuance costs of \$8.0 million, other of \$6.9 million and distributions to noncontrolling partners in joint ventures of \$1.6 million, offset by borrowing on long-term debt of \$425.0 million, borrowings on revolving credit facility of \$500.0 million, repurchase of shares for payroll tax withholdings, net of proceeds from stock option exercises of \$16.3 million and contributions from noncontrolling partners in joint ventures of \$4.5 million.

We had total available cash and cash equivalents of \$97.6 million, \$133.8 million \$100.1 million, \$97.6 million and \$378.7 million \$133.8 million at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, respectively, of which approximately \$3.7 million, \$20.1 million \$11.3 million, \$3.7 million and \$17.0 million \$20.1 million, respectively, was held by our foreign subsidiaries, respectively, subsidiaries. Our strategic plan does not require the repatriation of foreign cash in order to fund our operations in the U.S.

## New Credit FacilityDesert Hills Litigation

WeAs described in more detail in Note 11 – Commitments and Contingencies in the accompanying notes to our consolidated financial statements, on October 30, 2023, we entered into a credit agreement establishing settlement agreements in connection with three of the New lawsuits in our Desert Hills Litigation styled *Inman v. Garcia, et al*, Case No. D-117-CV-2019-00136, *Rael v. Garcia, et al*, Case No. D-117-CV-2019-00135 and *Endicott-Quinones v. Garcia, et al*, Case No. D-117-CV-2019-00137 (collectively the “Cases”). The settlement agreements were approved by the District Court in December 2023 and fully resolve each of the Cases with no admission of liability or wrongdoing by us. On

January 19, 2024, pursuant to the terms of the settlement agreements, we paid an aggregate amount of \$400.0 million in exchange for the release and discharge of all claims arising from, relating to, concerning or with respect to all harm, injuries or damages asserted or that may be asserted in the future.

### Credit Facility

On March 17, 2021, we entered into the Credit Facility, on March 17, 2021. The New Credit Facility which provides for a \$600.0 million \$600.0 million Revolving Facility and a \$425.0 million Term Loan Facility with in an initial principal amount of \$425.0 million, each maturing on March 17, 2026 unless extended in accordance with the terms of the New Credit Facility. The Revolving Facility further provides for (i) up to \$20.0 million to be utilized a \$20.0 million subfacility for the issuance of letters of credit and (ii) the availability of a swingline facility under which we may borrow up to \$20.0 million. credit.

As a part of the closing of the New Credit Facility on March 17, 2021, we (i) refinanced and terminated the Prior Credit Facility and (ii) financed the redemption of all of the outstanding 5.625% Senior Notes.

We had \$521.6 million of availability On March 30, 2023, we entered into the First Amendment, which replaces LIBOR as the reference rate applicable to borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility and had standby letters of credit outstanding of \$3.4 million related with Adjusted Term SOFR. After giving effect to security for the payment of claims required by First Amendment, borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest at a rate equal to, at our workers' compensation insurance program at December 31, 2022, option, either (i) Adjusted Term SOFR plus a margin ranging from 1.375% to 2.250% or (ii) a

During<sup>41</sup>

base rate plus a margin ranging from 0.375% to 1.250%, in each case, depending on our consolidated total net leverage ratio. In addition, an unused fee that varies according to our consolidated total net leverage ratio ranging from 0.200% to 0.350% is payable quarterly in arrears based on the third quarter of 2021, we repaid \$60.0 million average daily undrawn portion of the initial \$160.0 million balance outstanding on commitments in respect of the Revolving Facility. During The interest rates and the fourth quarter of 2021, we had a draw of \$70.0 million unused line fee on the Revolving Facility unused commitments related to the CenterPointe acquisition. During Credit Facility are based upon the year ended December 31, 2022 following pricing tiers:

Pricing Tier	Consolidated Total Net	SOFR Loans	Base Rate	Commitment
	Leverage Ratio		Loans	Fee
1	≥ 4.50:1.0	2.250 %	1.250 %	0.350 %
2	<4.50:1.0 but ≥ 3.75:1.0	2.000 %	1.000 %	0.300 %
3	<3.75:1.0 but ≥ 3.00:1.0	1.750 %	0.750 %	0.250 %
4	<3.00:1.0 but ≥ 2.25:1.0	1.500 %	0.500 %	0.200 %
5	<2.25:1.0	1.375 %	0.375 %	0.200 %

On January 18, 2024, we repaid \$95.0 million entered into the Second Amendment, which provides for the incurrence of \$350.0 million of Incremental Term Loans. Such Incremental Term Loans are structured as an increase of the balance outstanding on Term Loan Facility. The maturity date, the Revolving leverage-based pricing grid, mandatory prepayment events and other terms applicable to the Incremental Term Loans are substantially identical to those applicable to the initial \$425.0 million term loans incurred under the Term Loan Facility.

The New After giving effect to the Incremental Term Loans, the Credit Facility requires quarterly principal repayments for the Term Loan Facility of \$5.3 million approximately \$10.2 million for March 31, 2023 to the quarter ending March 31, 2024, \$8.0 million \$15.4 million for each quarter ending from June 30, 2024 to March 31, 2025, \$10.6 million and \$20.5 million for each quarter ending from June 30, 2025 to December 31, 2025, with the . The remaining outstanding principal balance of the Term Loan Facility is due on the maturity date of March 17, 2026.

We have the ability to increase the amount of the Senior Facilities, Credit Facility, which may take the form of increases to the Revolving Facility or the Term Loan Facility or the issuance of one or more incremental term loan facilities (collectively, the "Incremental Facilities"), upon obtaining additional commitments from new or existing lenders and the satisfaction of customary conditions precedent for such Incremental Facilities. Such Incremental Facilities may not exceed the sum of (i) the greater of \$480.0 million \$480.0 million and an amount equal to 100% of the Consolidated EBITDA (as defined in the New Credit Facility) at the time of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (as defined in the New Credit Facility) (as determined for the four fiscal quarter period most recently ended for which financial statements are available) determination (the "Incremental Fixed Basket"), and (ii) the additional amounts so long as, after giving effect thereto, the Consolidated Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio (as defined in the New Credit Facility) does that would not cause our consolidated senior secured net leverage ratio to exceed 3.5 to 1.0 1.0 (the "Incremental Ratio Basket"). The Incremental Term Loans were incurred in reliance on the Incremental Ratio Basket, leaving the full amount of the Incremental Fixed Basket available for any future Incremental Facilities.

Subject to certain exceptions, substantially all of our existing and subsequently acquired or organized direct or indirect wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries are required to guarantee the repayment of our obligations under the New Credit Facility. Borrowings We and such guarantor subsidiaries have granted a security interest in substantially all personal property assets as collateral for the obligations under the Senior Facilities bear interest at a floating rate, which will initially be, at our option, either (i) adjusted LIBOR plus 1.375% or (ii) an alternative base rate plus 0.375% (in each case, subject to adjustment based on the Company's consolidated total net leverage ratio). An unused fee initially set at



0.20% per annum (subject to adjustment based on the Company's consolidated total net leverage ratio) is payable quarterly in arrears based on the actual daily undrawn portion of the commitments in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility.

The interest rates and the unused line fee on unused commitments related to the Senior Facilities are based upon the following pricing tiers:

Pricing Tier	Consolidated	Eurodollar	Base Rate	Commitment
	Leverage Ratio	Rate Loans	Loans	Fee
1	≥ 4.50:1.0	2.250%	1.250%	0.350%
2	<4.50:1.0 but ≥ 3.75:1.0	2.000%	1.000%	0.300%
3	<3.75:1.0 but ≥ 3.00:1.0	1.750%	0.750%	0.250%
4	<3.00:1.0 but ≥ 2.25:1.0	1.500%	0.500%	0.200%
5	<2.25:1.0	1.375%	0.375%	0.200%

## Table of Contents

The New Credit Facility contains customary representations and affirmative and negative covenants, including limitations on the Company's our ability and its our subsidiaries' ability to incur additional debt, grant or permit additional liens, make investments and acquisitions, merge or consolidate with others, dispose of assets, pay dividends and distributions, pay junior indebtedness and enter into affiliate transactions, in each case, subject to customary exceptions. In addition, the New Credit Facility contains financial covenants requiring the Company us on a consolidated basis to maintain, as of the last day of any consecutive four fiscal quarter period, a consolidated total net leverage ratio of not more than 4.5 to 1.0 (which may be increased to 5.0 to 1.0 for a period of up to four consecutive fiscal quarters following the consummation of certain material acquisitions) and an interest coverage ratio of at least 3.0 to 1.0. The New Credit Facility also includes events of default customary for facilities of this type and upon the occurrence of such events of default, among other things, all outstanding loans under the Senior Facilities Credit Facility may be accelerated, and/or the lenders' commitments terminated, terminated, and/or the lenders may exercise collateral remedies. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the Company was we were in compliance with such all financial covenants.

### Prior Credit Facility

We entered into a credit agreement establishing a senior secured credit facility (the "Senior Secured Credit Facility") on April 1, 2011. On December 31, 2012During the year ended December 31, 2023, we entered into an amended borrowed \$40.0 million on the Revolving Facility and restated credit agreement establishing repaid \$35.0 million of the Prior Credit Facility, which amended and restated balance outstanding. During the Senior Secured Credit year ended December 31, 2022, we repaid \$95.0 million of the balance outstanding on the Revolving Facility. We amended had \$516.5 million of availability under the Prior Credit Revolving Facility from time and had standby letters of credit outstanding of \$3.5 million related to time as described in our prior filings with the SEC.

On April 21, 2020, we entered into the Thirteenth Amendment to the Prior Credit Facility. The Thirteenth Amendment amended the Consolidated Leverage Ratio in the prior covenant to increase such leverage ratio security for the rest of 2020.

On November 13, 2020, we entered into the Fourth Repricing Facilities Amendment to the Prior Credit Facility. The Fourth Repricing Facilities Amendment extended the maturity date of each of the prior revolving line of credit and the TLA Facility from November 30, 2021 to November 30, 2022. The Fourth Repricing Facilities Amendment also (1) replaced the revolving line of credit in an aggregate committed amount of \$500.0 million with an aggregate committed amount of approximately \$459.0 million and (2) replaced the TLA Facility aggregate outstanding principal amount of approximately \$352.4 million with an aggregate principal amount of approximately \$318.9 million. The interest rate margin applicable to both facilities remained unchanged from the prior facilities, and the commitment fee applicable to the new revolving line of credit also remained unchanged from the prior revolving line of credit. In connection with the Fourth Repricing Facilities Amendment, we recorded a debt extinguishment charge of \$1.0 million, including the write-off of discount and deferred financing costs, which was recorded in debt extinguishment costs in the consolidated statement of operations at December 31, 2020.

On January 5, 2021, we made a voluntary payment of \$105.0 million on the Tranche B-4 Facility. On January 19, 2021, we used a portion of the net proceeds from the U.K. Sale to repay the outstanding balances of \$311.7 million of the TLA Facility and \$767.9 million of the Tranche B-4 Facility. As a part of the closing of the New Credit Facility on March 17, 2021, we refinanced and terminated the Prior Credit Facility claims required by our workers' compensation insurance program at December 31, 2023.. At March 31, 2021, in connection with the termination of the Prior Credit Facility, we recorded a debt extinguishment charge of \$10.9 million, including the write-off of discount and deferred financing costs, which was recorded in debt extinguishment costs in the consolidated statement of operations.

### Senior Notes

#### 5.500% Senior Notes due 2028

On June 24, 2020, we issued \$450.0 million of the 5.500% Senior Notes due 2028, 2028 (the "5.500% Senior Notes"). The 5.500% Senior Notes mature on July 1, 2028 and bear interest at a rate of 5.500% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on January 1 and July 1 of each year, commencing on January 1, 2021.

### 5.000% Senior Notes due 2029

On October 14, 2020, we issued \$475.0 million of the 5.000% Senior Notes, Notes due 2029 (the "5.000% Senior Notes"). The 5.000% Senior Notes mature on April 15, 2029 and bear interest at a rate of 5.000% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on April 15 and October 15 of each year, commencing on April 15, 2021. We used

The indentures governing the net proceeds of 5.500% Senior Notes and the 5.000% Senior Notes to prepay approximately \$453.3 million of (together, the outstanding borrowings on the Tranche B-3 Facility and used the remaining net proceeds for general corporate purposes and to pay related fees and expenses in connection with the offering. In connection with the 5.000% Senior Notes, we recorded a debt extinguishment charge of \$2.9 million, including the write-off of discount and deferred financing costs of the Tranche B-3 Facility, which was recorded in debt extinguishment costs in the consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2020.

The indentures governing the Senior Notes "Senior Notes") contain covenants that, among other things, limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to: (i) pay dividends, redeem stock or make other distributions or investments; (ii) incur additional debt or issue certain preferred stock; (iii) transfer or sell assets; (iv) engage in certain transactions with affiliates; (v) create restrictions on dividends or other payments by the restricted subsidiaries; (vi) merge, consolidate or sell substantially all of our assets; and (vii) create liens on assets.

### [Table of Contents](#)

The Senior Notes issued by us are guaranteed by each of our subsidiaries that guaranteed our obligations under the New Credit Facility. The guarantees are full and unconditional and joint and several.

We may redeem the Senior Notes at our option, in whole or part, at the dates and amounts set forth in the indentures.

### 5.625% Senior Notes due 2023

On February 11, 2015, we issued \$375.0 million \$375.0 million of the 5.625% Senior Notes. On September 21, 2015, we issued \$275.0 million \$275.0 million of additional 5.625% Senior Notes. The additional notes formed a single class of debt securities with the 5.625% Senior Notes issued in February 2015. Giving effect to this issuance, we had outstanding an aggregate of \$650.0 million \$650.0 million of the 5.625% Senior Notes. The 5.625% Senior Notes were to mature on February 15, 2023 and bear interest at a rate of 5.625% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 of each year. On March 17, 2021, we redeemed the 5.625% Senior Notes.

### 6.500% Senior Notes due 2024

On February 16, 2016, we issued \$390.0 million \$390.0 million of the 6.500% Senior Notes. The 6.500% Senior Notes were to mature on March 1, 2024 and bear interest at a rate of 6.500% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on March 1 and September 1 of each year, beginning on September 1, 2016. On March 1, 2021, we redeemed the 6.500% Senior Notes.

### Redemption of 5.625% Senior Notes and 6.500% Senior Notes

On January 29, 2021, we issued conditional notices of full redemption providing for the redemption in full of \$650 million of the 5.625% Senior Notes and \$390 million of the 6.500% Senior Notes to the holders of such notes.

On March 1, 2021, we satisfied and discharged the indentures governing the 6.500% Senior Notes. In connection with the redemption of the 6.500% Senior Notes, we recorded debt extinguishment costs of \$10.5 million, including \$6.3 million cash paid for breakage costs and the write-off of deferred financing costs of \$4.2 million in the consolidated statement of operations.

On March 17, 2021, we satisfied and discharged the indentures governing the 5.625% Senior Notes. In connection with the redemption of the 5.625% Senior Notes, we recorded debt extinguishment costs of \$3.3 million, including the write-off of deferred financing and premiums costs in the consolidated statement of operations.

### 6.125% Senior Notes due 2021

On March 12, 2013, we issued \$150.0 million of the 6.125% Senior Notes. The 6.125% Senior Notes were to mature on March 15, 2021 and bear interest at a rate of 6.125% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on March 15 and September 15 of each year. On June 24, 2020, we redeemed the 6.125% Senior Notes.

### 5.125% Senior Notes due 2022

On July 1, 2014, we issued \$300.0 million of the 5.125% Senior Notes. The 5.125% Senior Notes were to mature on July 1, 2022 and bear interest at a rate of 5.125% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on January 1 and July 1 of each year. On June 24, 2020, we redeemed the 5.125% Senior Notes.

### Redemption of 6.125% Senior Notes and 5.125% Senior Notes

On June 10, 2020, we issued conditional notices of full redemption providing for the redemption in full of the 6.125% Senior Notes and the 5.125% Senior Notes on the Redemption Date, in each case at the Redemption Price. On June 24, 2020, we satisfied and discharged the indentures governing the 6.125% Senior Notes and the 5.125% Senior Notes by irrevocably depositing with a trustee sufficient funds equal to the Redemption Price for the 6.125% Senior Notes and the 5.125% Senior Notes and otherwise complying with the terms in the indentures relating to the satisfaction and discharge of the 6.125% Senior Notes and the 5.125% Senior Notes. In connection with the redemption of the 6.125% Senior Notes and the 5.125% Senior Notes, we recorded a debt extinguishment charge of \$3.3 million, including the write-off of the deferred financing and other costs in the consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2020.

### Other long-term debt

During the year ended December 31, 2021, we repaid other long-term debt of \$3.3 million, which is reflected in financing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows.

#### 46 Supplemental Guarantor Financial Information

**Table** We conduct substantially all of **Contents** our business through our subsidiaries. The Senior Notes are jointly and severally guaranteed on an unsecured senior basis by all of our subsidiaries that guarantee our obligations under the Credit Facility. The summarized financial information presented below is consistent with our consolidated financial statements, except transactions between combining entities have been eliminated. Financial information for our combined non-guarantor entities has been excluded pursuant to SEC Regulation S-X Rule 13-01. Presented below is condensed financial information for the combined wholly-owned subsidiary guarantors at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and for the year ended December 31, 2023.

43

#### Summarized balance sheet information (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Current assets	\$ 442,813	\$ 396,553
Property and equipment, net	1,656,941	1,517,893
Goodwill	2,105,563	2,105,227
Total noncurrent assets	4,043,891	3,921,336
Current liabilities	827,648	345,606
Long-term debt	1,342,548	1,364,541
Total noncurrent liabilities	1,503,345	1,629,750
Redeemable noncontrolling interests	—	—
Total equity	2,155,711	2,342,533

#### Summarized operating results information (in thousands):

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2023
Revenue	\$ 2,546,288
Loss from continuing operations before income taxes	(63,035)
Net loss	(37,376)
Net loss attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.	(37,376)

#### Contractual Obligations

The following table presents a summary of contractual obligations (dollars in thousands):

	Payments Due by Period				
	Less Than	More Than			Total
	1 Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	5 Years	
Long-term debt (a)	\$ 108,635	\$ 555,067	\$ 534,625	\$ 510,624	\$ 1,708,951
Operating lease liabilities (b)	32,767	49,640	26,018	57,375	165,800
Finance lease liabilities	1,006	2,178	2,178	20,733	26,095
Total obligations and commitments	\$ 142,408	\$ 606,885	\$ 562,821	\$ 588,732	\$ 1,900,846

	Payments Due by Period					(a)	Amounts include required principal and interest payments. The projected interest payments reflect
	Less Than			More Than			
	1 Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	5 Years	Total		
Long-term debt (a)	\$ 97,302	\$ 216,197	\$ 481,468	\$ 973,000	\$ 1,767,967		

Operating lease liabilities (b)	32,818	54,714	31,631	62,653	181,816
Finance lease liabilities	990	2,096	2,269	21,821	27,176
Total obligations and commitments	<u>\$131,110</u>	<u>\$273,007</u>	<u>\$515,368</u>	<u>\$1,057,474</u>	<u>\$1,976,959</u>
(b)	Amounts exclude variable components of lease payments.				

(a) Amounts include required principal and interest payments. The projected interest payments reflect interest rates in place on our variable-rate debt at December 31, 2022.

(b) Amounts exclude variable components of lease payments.

#### Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had standby letters of credit outstanding of \$3.4 million \$3.5 million related to security for the payment of claims as required by our workers' compensation insurance program.

#### Market Risk

Our interest expense is sensitive to changes in market interest rates. Our long-term debt outstanding at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 was composed of \$914.3 million \$915.9 million of fixed-rate debt and \$450.2 million \$426.7 million of variable-rate debt with interest based on LIBOR Adjusted Term SOFR plus an applicable margin. Based on our borrowing level at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, a hypothetical 1% increase in interest rates would decrease our pretax income on an annual basis by approximately \$4.5 million \$4.3 million.

We expect our variable-rate debt to transition from LIBOR plus an applicable margin to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") during 2023. SOFR was chosen as the recommended risk-free reference rate by the Alternative Reference Rates Committee and is a broad measure of the cost of borrowing cash overnight collateralized by U.S. Treasury securities. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York started to publish SOFR in April 2018. 44

#### Critical Accounting Policies

Our consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. In preparing our financial statements, we are required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, and expenses included in the financial statements. Estimates are based on historical experience and other available information, the results of which form the basis of such estimates. While management believes our estimation processes are reasonable, actual results could differ from our estimates. The following accounting policies are considered critical to the portrayal of our financial condition and operating performance and involve highly subjective and complex assumptions and assessments:

##### Revenue and Accounts Receivable

Our revenue is primarily derived from services rendered to patients for inpatient psychiatric and substance abuse care, outpatient psychiatric care and adolescent residential treatment. We receive payments from the following sources for services rendered in our facilities: (i) state governments under their respective Medicaid and other programs; (ii) commercial insurers; (iii) the federal government under the Medicare program administered by CMS; CMS and other programs; and (iv) individual patients and clients. We determine the transaction price based on established billing rates reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients and implicit price concessions. Contractual adjustments and discounts are based on contractual agreements, discount policies and historical experience. Implicit price concessions are based on historical collection experience.

We derive a significant portion of our revenue from Medicare, Medicaid and other payors that receive discounts from established billing rates. The Medicare and Medicaid regulations and various managed care contracts under which these discounts must be calculated are complex, subject to interpretation and adjustment, and may include multiple reimbursement mechanisms for different types of services provided in the Company's inpatient facilities and cost settlement provisions. Management estimates the transaction price on a payor-specific basis given its interpretation of the applicable regulations or contract terms. The services authorized and provided and related reimbursement are often subject to interpretation that could result in payments that differ from our estimates. Additionally, updated regulations and contract renegotiations occur frequently, necessitating regular review and assessment of the estimation process by management.

[Table of Contents](#)

Settlements under cost reimbursement agreements with third-party payors are estimated and recorded in the period in which the related services are rendered and are adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined. Final determination of amounts earned under the Medicare and Medicaid programs often occurs in subsequent years because of audits by such programs, rights of appeal and the application of numerous technical provisions. In the opinion of management, adequate provision has been made for any adjustments and final settlements. However, there can be no assurance that any such adjustments and final settlements will not have a material effect on the Company's financial condition or results of operations. Our cost report payables were \$13.7 million \$9.3 million and \$6.5 million \$13.7 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively, and were included in other current liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet. The net adjustments to estimated cost report settlements resulted in an increase to revenue of \$1.8 million and \$0.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, compared to a decrease to revenue of \$5.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to decreases to revenue of \$5.4 million and \$1.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The following table presents revenue by payor type and as a percentage of revenue for continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021 (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2023		2022		2021	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Commercial	\$ 820,701	28.0%	\$ 788,895	30.2%	\$ 684,292	29.6%
Medicare	441,761	15.1%	394,227	15.1%	364,598	15.8%
Medicaid	1,578,518	53.9%	1,319,600	50.6%	1,147,884	49.6%
Self-Pay	67,583	2.3%	76,050	2.9%	93,425	4.0%
Other	20,175	0.7%	31,627	1.2%	24,195	1.0%
Revenue	<u>\$ 2,928,738</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>\$ 2,610,399</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>\$ 2,314,394</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

  

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2022		2021		2020	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Commercial	\$ 788,895	30.2%	\$ 684,292	29.6%	\$ 596,698	28.5%
Medicare	394,227	15.1%	364,598	15.8%	330,070	15.8%
Medicaid	1,319,600	50.6%	1,147,884	49.6%	1,037,852	49.7%
Self-Pay	76,050	2.9%	93,425	4.0%	98,302	4.7%
Other	31,627	1.2%	24,195	1.0%	27,007	1.3%
Revenue	<u>\$ 2,610,399</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>\$ 2,314,394</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>\$ 2,089,929</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

The following tables present a summary of our aging of accounts receivable at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022:

**December 31, 2023**

	Current	30-90	90-150	>150	Total
Commercial	17.3%	5.4%	3.1%	9.5%	35.3%
Medicare	9.3%	1.4%	0.5%	1.1%	12.3%
Medicaid	33.4%	5.4%	2.5%	4.7%	46.0%
Self-Pay	1.4%	1.3%	1.2%	2.5%	6.4%
Other	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	61.4%	13.5%	7.3%	17.8%	100.0%

**December 31, 2022**

	Current	30-90	90-150	>150	Total
Commercial	18.0%	5.3%	2.8%	8.4%	34.5%
Medicare	11.5%	1.7%	0.7%	1.4%	15.3%
Medicaid	31.7%	4.5%	2.6%	4.7%	43.5%
Self-Pay	1.2%	1.4%	1.2%	2.6%	6.4%

Other	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.3%
Total	62.6%	12.9%	7.3%	17.2%	100.0%

#### Insurance

	Current	30-90	90-150	>150	Total
Commercial	18.0%	5.3%	2.8%	8.4%	34.5%
Medicare	11.5%	1.7%	0.7%	1.4%	15.3%
Medicaid	31.7%	4.5%	2.6%	4.7%	43.5%
Self-Pay	1.2%	1.4%	1.2%	2.6%	6.4%
Other	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.3%
Total	62.6%	12.9%	7.3%	17.2%	100.0%

#### December 31, 2021

	Current	30-90	90-150	>150	Total
Commercial	20.1%	6.2%	2.6%	8.2%	37.1%
Medicare	11.3%	1.7%	0.5%	2.0%	15.5%
Medicaid	28.6%	3.5%	2.0%	5.6%	39.7%
Self-Pay	1.3%	1.4%	1.4%	3.0%	7.1%
Other	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.6%
Total	61.4%	12.9%	6.7%	19.0%	100.0%

#### Insurance

We are subject to medical malpractice and other lawsuits due to the nature of the services we provide. A portion of our professional liability risks are insured through a wholly-owned insurance subsidiary providing coverage for up to \$10.0 million \$5.0 million per claim and \$10.0 million for certain other claims through August 31, 2022 August 31, 2023 and \$5.0 million \$7.0 million and \$10.0 million for certain other claims thereafter. We have obtained reinsurance coverage from a third party third-party to cover claims in excess of those limits. The reinsurance policy has a coverage limit of \$75.0 million or \$70.0 million \$70.0 million in the aggregate for certain other claims through August 31, 2023 and \$78.0 million or \$75.0 million in the aggregate. aggregate for certain other claims thereafter. Our reinsurance receivables are recognized consistent with the related liabilities and include known claims and any incurred but not reported claims that are covered by current insurance policies in place. The reserve for professional and general liability risks was estimated based on historical claims, prior settlements and judgments, demographic factors, industry trends, severity factors, and other actuarial assumptions. The estimated accrual for professional and general liabilities could be significantly affected should current and future occurrences differ from historical claim trends and

48

#### Table of Contents

expectations. While claims are monitored closely when estimating professional and general liability accruals, the complexity of the claims and wide range of potential outcomes often hampers timely adjustments to the assumptions used in these estimates. We recorded an unfavorable adjustment adjustments of \$5.3 million and \$5.9 million to our estimated liability for self-insured professional and general liability claims during the year years ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, relating to the settlement or expected settlement of certain prior year claims relating primarily to the 2017 to 2018 period. claims. The professional and general liability reserve was \$103.6 million \$109.4 million at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, of which \$12.1 million \$12.5 million was included in other accrued liabilities and \$91.5 million \$96.9 million was included in other long-term liabilities. The professional and general liability reserve was \$87.8 million \$103.6 million at December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022, of which \$11.9 million \$12.1 million was included in other accrued liabilities and \$75.9 million \$91.5 million was included in other long-term liabilities. We estimate receivables for the portion of professional and general liability reserves that are recoverable under our insurance policies. Such receivable was \$37.8 million \$62.3 million at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, of which \$10.2 million \$33.6 million was included in other current assets and \$27.6 million \$28.7 million was included in other assets, and such receivable was \$37.9 million \$37.8 million at December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022, of which \$10.8 million \$10.2 million was included in other current assets and \$27.1 million \$27.6 million was included in other assets.

Our statutory workers' compensation program is fully insured with a \$0.5 million \$0.5 million deductible per accident. The workers' compensation liability was \$24.2 million \$26.8 million at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, of which \$12.0 million \$12.0 million was included in accrued salaries and benefits and \$12.2 million \$14.8 million was included in other long-term liabilities, and such liability was \$23.6 million \$24.2 million at December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022, of which \$12.0 million \$12.0 million was included in accrued salaries and benefits and \$11.6 million \$12.2 million was included in other long-term liabilities. The reserve for workers compensation claims was based upon independent actuarial estimates of future amounts that will be paid to claimants. Management believes that adequate provisions have been made for workers' compensation and professional and general liability risk exposures.

#### Property and Equipment and Other Long-Lived Assets

Property and equipment are recorded at cost. Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which typically range from 10 to 50 years for buildings and improvements, three to seven years for equipment and the shorter of the lease term or estimated useful lives for leasehold improvements. When assets are sold or retired, the corresponding cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the related accounts and any gain or loss is recorded in the period of sale or retirement.

Repair and maintenance costs are expensed as incurred. Depreciation expense was \$117.8 million, \$106.7 million, \$132.3 million, \$117.8 million and \$95.3 million, \$106.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, and 2020, respectively.

46

The carrying values of long-lived assets are reviewed for possible impairment whenever events, circumstances or operating results indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. If this review indicates that the asset will not be recoverable, as determined based upon the undiscounted cash flows of the operating asset over the remaining useful life, the carrying value of the asset will be reduced to its estimated fair value. Fair value estimates are based on independent appraisals, market values of comparable assets or internal evaluations of future net cash flows. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we recorded non-cash property impairment charges of \$2.0 million related to the closure of certain facilities, which is included in loss on impairment in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. During the second quarter of 2021, we opened a 260-bed replacement facility in Pennsylvania and recorded a non-cash property impairment charge of \$23.2 million for the existing facility. Additionally, during the third quarter of 2021, we recorded a \$1.1 million non-cash property impairment charge for one facility in Louisiana resulting from hurricane damage.

We performed an impairment review of long-lived assets in the fourth quarter of 2023, 2022 and 2021 and recorded no impairment. The impairment review of long-lived assets in the fourth quarter of 2020 indicated the carrying amounts of certain of our long-lived assets may not be recoverable. This created a non-cash impairment of \$4.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, which was recorded in loss on impairment on our consolidated statements of operations.

#### **Goodwill and Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets**

Our goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets, which consist of licenses and accreditations, trade names and certificates of need intangible assets that are not amortized, are evaluated for impairment annually during the fourth quarter or more frequently if events indicate the carrying value of a reporting unit may not be recoverable.

As of our annual impairment tests on October 1, 2023, October 1, 2022 and October 1, 2021, we had one reporting unit, behavioral health healthcare services. The fair value of our behavioral health healthcare services reporting unit substantially exceeded its carrying value, and therefore no impairment was recorded.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, we recorded non-cash indefinite-lived intangible asset impairment charges of \$5.4 million related to the closure of certain facilities, which is included in loss on impairment in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. During the second quarter of 2021, we sold one outpatient facility for \$4.3 million and recorded a write down of \$1.8 million of goodwill and \$0.2 million of intangible assets related to the disposition. During the fourth quarter of 2021, we sold one outpatient facility for \$1.5 million and recorded a write down of \$0.7 million of goodwill and \$0.1 million of intangibles related to the disposition.

49

#### **[Table of Contents](#)**

As of our annual impairment test on October 1, 2020, we had two operating segments for segment reporting purposes, U.S. facilities and U.K. facilities, each of which represented a reporting unit for purposes of our goodwill impairment test. **Income Taxes**

Our annual goodwill impairment and other indefinite-lived intangible assets test performed as of October 1, 2020 considered recent financial performance, including the impacts of COVID-19 on certain portions of the U.K. business. The 2020 impairment test of the U.K. facilities indicated carrying value of the reporting unit exceeded the estimated fair value and resulted in a non-cash loss on impairment of the remaining goodwill of the U.K. facilities of \$356.2 million. The non-cash loss on impairment is included in loss on sale within discontinued operations in the consolidated statement of operations. As of our impairment test on October 1, 2020, the fair value of our U.S. facilities reporting unit substantially exceeded its carrying value, and therefore no impairment was recorded. Additionally, for the year ended December 31, 2020, we recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$0.6 million related to indefinite-lived assets related to closed facilities in the U.S., which is included in loss on impairment in the consolidated statement of operations.

#### **Income Taxes**

We use the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes. Under this method, deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes and net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. The amount of deferred taxes on these temporary differences is determined using the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, as applicable, based on tax rates and laws in the respective tax jurisdiction enacted as of the balance sheet date.

We review our deferred tax assets for recoverability and establish a valuation allowance based on historical taxable income, projected future taxable income, applicable tax strategies, and the expected timing of the reversals of existing temporary differences. A valuation allowance is provided when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

We report a liability for unrecognized tax benefits resulting from uncertain tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. We recognize interest and penalties, if any, related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

We established have accruals for taxes and associated interest that may become payable in future years as a result of audits by tax authorities. We accrue for tax contingencies when it is more likely than not that a liability to a taxing authority has been incurred and the amount of the contingency can be reasonably estimated. We



believe Although management believes that the positions taken on previously filed tax returns are reasonable, and we nevertheless have not established tax and interest reserves in recognition that various taxing authorities may challenge the positions taken by us resulting in additional liabilities for taxes and interest. These amounts are reviewed as circumstances warrant and adjusted as events occur that affect our potential liability for additional taxes, such as lapsing of applicable statutes of limitations, conclusion of tax audits, additional exposure based on current calculations, identification of new issues, release of administrative guidance, or rendering of a court decision affecting a particular tax issue.

50

---

## Table of Contents

### Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Information with respect to this Item is provided under the caption "Market Risk" under "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

47

---

### Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Information with respect to this Item is contained in our consolidated financial statements beginning on Page F-1 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

### Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

### Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

#### Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As of the end of the period covered by this report, our management conducted an evaluation, with the participation of our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")). Based on this evaluation, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures are effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and that such information is accumulated and communicated to management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

#### Reports on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, we have included a report of management's assessment of the design and operating effectiveness of our internal controls as part of this report. Our independent registered public accounting firm also reported on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Management's report and the independent registered public accounting firm's report are included in our consolidated financial statements beginning on page F-1 of this report under the captions entitled "Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting" and "Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm."

#### Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect our internal control over financial reporting.

### Item 9B. Other Information.

None. From time to time, certain of our executive officers and directors may enter into, amend or terminate written trading arrangements pursuant to Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or otherwise. During the three months ended December 31, 2023, none of the Company's directors or officers adopted or terminated any Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement or non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement (as such terms are defined in Item 408 of Regulation S-K).

### Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections.

Not applicable.



## [Table of Contents](#)

### PART III

#### Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

##### Directors

The information with respect to our directors set forth under the caption "Election of Directors" in our Definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held [May 18, 2023](#) [May 23, 2024](#) is incorporated herein by reference.

##### Audit and Risk Committee

The information with respect to our Audit and Risk Committee and our audit committee financial experts serving on the Audit and Risk Committee [is](#) set forth under the caption "Corporate Governance – Committees of the Board of Directors – Audit and Risk Committee" in our Definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held [May 18, 2023](#) [May 23, 2024](#) is incorporated herein by reference.

##### Executive Officers

The information with respect to our executive officers set forth under the caption "Management – Executive Officers" in our Definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held [May 18, 2023](#) [May 23, 2024](#) is incorporated herein by reference.

##### Section 16(a) Compliance

The information with respect to compliance with Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act set forth under the caption "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and ~~Management—~~ [Management](#) — Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports" in our Definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held [May 18, 2023](#) [May 23, 2024](#) is incorporated herein by reference.

##### Stockholder Nominees

The information with respect to the procedures by which stockholders may recommend nominees to the board of directors set forth under the caption "Corporate Governance – Nomination of Directors – Nominations by Our Stockholders" in our Definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held [May 18, 2023](#) [May 23, 2024](#) is incorporated herein by reference.

##### Corporate Governance Documents

We have adopted a Code of Conduct that applies to all of our directors, officers and employees and a Code of Ethics for Senior Financial Officers. These documents, as well as the charters of the Audit and Risk Committee, Compensation Committee, Compliance Committee, and Nominating and Governance Committee, are available on our website at [www.acadiahealthcare.com](http://www.acadiahealthcare.com) on the Investors webpage under the caption "Corporate Governance." Upon the written request of any person, we will furnish, without charge, a copy of any of these documents. Requests should be directed to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc., 6100 Tower Circle, Suite 1000, Franklin, Tennessee 37067, Attention: [Christopher L. Howard](#), [Brian Farley](#), Esq. We intend to disclose any amendments to our Code of Ethics and any waiver from a provision of our code, as required by the SEC, on our website.

#### Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information with respect to the compensation of our executive officers set forth under the captions "Executive Compensation" and "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" and the information set forth under the captions "Director Compensation," "Corporate Governance – Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation," and "Compensation Committee Report" in our Definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held [May 18, 2023](#) [May 23, 2024](#) is incorporated herein by reference.

#### Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information with respect to security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management and related stockholder matters set forth under the caption “Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management” in our Definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held **May 18, 2023** **May 23, 2024** is incorporated herein by reference.

#### Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table provides information at **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** with respect to compensation plans (including individual compensation arrangements) under which shares of Common Stock are authorized for issuance:

Plan Category	Number of Securities to be Issued upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights	Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights	Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans (a)
Equity Compensation Plans Approved by Stockholders (b)	2,303,054 (c)	\$ 56.21	2,634,774
Equity Compensation Plans Not Approved by Stockholders	—	\$ —	—
Total	2,303,054		2,634,774

Plan Category	Number of Securities to be Issued upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights	Weighted- Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights	Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans (a)
Equity Compensation Plans Approved by  Stockholders (b)	3,298,279 (c)	\$ 46.27	3,133,811
Equity Compensation Plans Not Approved by  Stockholders	—	\$ —	—
Total	3,298,279		3,133,811

(a) Excludes shares to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options and vesting of outstanding performance

(b) Represents securities issued or available for issuance under the Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan.

(c) Includes 336,031 shares that may be issued upon vesting of outstanding performance stock units that vest over three years, assuming that maximum performance goals are attained in all three years.

(a) Excludes shares to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options and vesting of outstanding restricted stock units.

(b) Represents securities issued or available for issuance under the Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan.

(c) Includes 1,273,800 shares that may be issued upon vesting of outstanding restricted stock units that vest over three years, assuming that maximum performance goals are attained in all three years.

#### Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information with respect to certain relationships and related transactions and director independence set forth under the captions “Certain Relationships and Related Transactions” and “Corporate Governance – Independence of the Board of Directors” in our Definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held **May 18, 2023** **May 23, 2024** is incorporated herein by reference.

#### Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

The information with respect to the fees paid to and services provided by our principal accountants set forth under the caption “Ratification of Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm” in our Definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held **May 18, 2023** **May 23, 2024** is incorporated herein by reference.

5350

Table of Contents

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

- 1.Consolidated  
Financial  
Statements :
- Consolidated Financial Statements :
1.

The consolidated financial statements required to be included in Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, begin on Page F-1 and are submitted as a separate section of this report.

- 2.Financial  
Statement  
Schedules  
:
- Financial Statement Schedules :
2.

All schedules are omitted because they are not applicable or are not required, or because the required information is included in the consolidated financial statements or notes in this report.

3. Exhibits :

3.

E  
x  
h  
i  
b  
i  
t  
s  
:

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description
2.1	<a href="#">Put and Call Option Deed, dated as of December 30, 2020, by and between RemedcoUK Limited and the Company, Company.</a> (a)
2.2	<a href="#">Share Purchase Agreement, dated as of January 7, 2021, by and between RemedcoUK Limited and the Company, Company.</a> (a)
3.1	
3.1	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as filed on October 28, 2011, with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, as amended by the Certificate of Amendment filed on May 25, 2017.</a> (b)
3.2	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company, as amended May 25, 2017.</a> (b)
4.1	<a href="#">Indenture, dated June 24, 2020, by and among the Company, the guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee, Trustee.</a> (c)
4.2	<a href="#">Form of 5.500% Senior Note due 2028 (included as Exhibit A1 in Exhibit 4.1).</a>
4.3	<a href="#">Indenture, dated October 14, 2020, by and among the Company, the guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee, Trustee.</a> (d)

4.4	<a href="#">Form of 5.000% Senior Note due 2029 (included as Exhibit A1 in Exhibit 4.3).</a>
4.5	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Stockholders Agreement, dated as of October 29, 2014, by and among the Company and each of the stockholders named therein, therein.</a> (e)
4.6	<a href="#">Specimen Common Stock Certificate to be issued to holders of the Company's Common Stock, Stock.</a> (f)
4.7	<a href="#">Third Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of December 31, 2015, by and among the Company and each of the parties named therein, therein.</a> (g)
4.8	<a href="#">Joinder, dated February 16, 2016, to the Third Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement dated as of December 31, 2015, by and among the Company and each of the parties named therein, therein.</a> (h)
4.9	<a href="#">Description of the Company's Securities.</a> (i)
10.1	
10.1	<a href="#">Credit Agreement, dated as of March 17, 2021, by and among the Company, certain subsidiaries of the Company, as guarantors, the several banks and other financial institutions as may from time to time become parties thereunder as lenders, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Swingline Lender, Lender.</a> (j)
10.2	<a href="#">Amendment No. 1 to Credit Agreement, dated as of March 30, 2023, by and among the Company, certain subsidiaries of the Company, as guarantors, the several banks and other financial institutions as may from time to time become parties thereunder as lenders, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Swingline Lender.</a> (k)

10.3	<a href="#">Amendment No. 2 to Credit Agreement, dated as of January 18, 2024, by and among the Company, certain subsidiaries of the Company, as guarantors, the several banks and other financial institutions as may from time to time become parties thereunder as lenders, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Swingline Lender.</a> (aa)
10.4	<a href="#">Security and Pledge Agreement, dated as of March 17, 2021, by and among the Company, the other obligors party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Agent.</a> (j)
†10.3 †10.5	<a href="#">Employment Agreement, dated as of January 19, 2021, by and between Acadia Management Company, Inc. and Debra K. Osteen.</a> (k) Osteen. (l)

## Table of Contents

†10.4 †10.6	<a href="#">Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated December 22, 2021, by and between Acadia Management Company, Inc. and Debra K. Osteen.</a> (l) Osteen. (m)
†10.5 †10.7	<a href="#">Side Letter to Employment Agreement, dated January 31, 2022, by and between Acadia Management Company, Inc. and Debra K. Osteen.</a> (l) Osteen. (m)
†10.6 †10.8	<a href="#">Consultant Services Agreement, dated April 11, 2022, by and between Acadia Management Company, Inc. and Debra K. Osteen.</a> (m) Osteen. (n)
†10.7 †10.9	<a href="#">Employment Agreement, dated March 31, 2022, by and among the Company, Acadia Management Company, Inc. and Christopher H. Hunter.</a> (m) Hunter. (n)
†10.8 †10.10	<a href="#">Employment Agreement, dated June 1, 2023, by and between Acadia Management Company, Inc. and Heather B. Dixon.</a> (o)
†10.11	<a href="#">Employment Agreement, dated June 30, 2023, by and between Acadia Management Company, Inc. and Brian Farley.</a> (p)
†10.12	<a href="#">First Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated July 6, 2023, by and between Acadia Management Company, Inc. and Brian Farley, dated as of June 30, 2023.</a> (p)
†10.13	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated April 7, 2014, by and among the Company, Acadia Management Company, Inc. and Christopher L. Howard.</a> (n) Howard. (q)
†10.9 †10.14	<a href="#">Separation and Transition Agreement, dated July 5, by and between Acadia Management Company, LLC and Christopher L. Howard.</a> (r)
†10.15	<a href="#">Employment Agreement, dated April 7, 2014, by and among the Company, Acadia Management Company, Inc. and David M. Duckworth.</a> (n) Duckworth. (q)

†10.10	†10.1	<a href="#">Transition Agreement, dated July 5, 2023, by and between Acadia Management Company, LLC and David M. Duckworth.</a> (r)
6		
†10.17		<a href="#">Employment Agreement, dated July 31, 2019, by and between Acadia Management Company, Inc. and John S. Hollinsworth.</a> (q) Hollinsworth. (s)
†10.11	†10.1	<a href="#">Employment Agreement, dated August 6, 2019, by and between Acadia Management Company, Inc. and Laurence L. Harrod.</a> (p) Harrod. (t)
8		
†10.12	†10.1	<a href="#">Separation and Consulting Agreement, dated June 28, 2023, by and between Acadia Management Company, LLC and Laurence L. Harrod.</a> (r)
9		
†10.20		<a href="#">Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan, effective May 23, 2013 May 18, 2023.</a> (q) (u)
†10.13	†10.2	<a href="#">First Amendment, effective May 19, 2016, to the Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan.</a> (r)
1		
†10.14		<a href="#">Second Amendment, effective May 6, 2021, to the Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan.</a> (s)
†10.15		<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement.</a> (t) Agreement. (v)
†10.16	†10.2	<a href="#">Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement.</a> (u) Agreement. (w)
2		
†10.17	†10.2	<a href="#">Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement.</a> (u) Agreement. (w)
3		
†10.18	†10.2	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Agreement.</a> (t) Agreement. (v)
4		

52

†10.19	†10.25	<a href="#">Form of Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement.</a> (u) Agreement. (w)
†10.20	†10.26	<a href="#">Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, effective February 1, 2013.</a> (v) (x)
†10.21	†10.27	<a href="#">Nonmanagement Director Compensation Program, effective January 1, 2013.</a> (v) (x)
10.22	10.28	<a href="#">Form of Indemnification Agreement (for directors and officers affiliated with Waud Capital Partners or Bain Capital) Partners.</a> (w) (y)
10.23	10.29	<a href="#">Form of Indemnification Agreement (for directors and officers not affiliated with Waud Capital Partners or Bain Capital) Partners.</a> (w) (y)
21*	10.30	<a href="#">Settlement Agreement, Release in Full and Indemnification Agreement, dated October 30, 2023, by and among Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc., Youth and Family Centered Services of New Mexico, Inc. d/b/a Desert Hills, and Shasta N. Inman, as Guardian Ad Litem.</a> (z)
10.31		<a href="#">Settlement Agreement, Release in Full and Indemnification Agreement, dated October 30, 2023, by and among Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc., Youth and Family Centered Services of New Mexico, Inc. d/b/a Desert Hills, and Feliz Rael, as Guardian Ad Litem.</a> (z)
10.32		<a href="#">Settlement Agreement, Release in Full and Indemnification Agreement, dated October 30, 2023, by and among Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc., Youth and Family Centered Services of New Mexico, Inc. d/b/a Desert Hills, and Alison Endicott-Quiñones, as Guardian Ad Litem.</a> (z)
21*		<a href="#">Subsidiaries of the Company, Company.</a>
22*		<a href="#">List of Subsidiary Guarantors and Issuers of Guaranteed Securities, Securities.</a>
23*		<a href="#">Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, Firm.</a>
31.1*		<a href="#">Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of the Company pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a> 2002.
31.2*		<a href="#">Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of the Chief Financial Officer of the Company pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a> 2002.
32.1*		<a href="#">Section 1350 Certification of Chief Executive Officer of the Company pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a> 2002.

55

[Table of Contents](#)

32.2*	<a href="#">Section 1350 Certification of Chief Financial Officer of the Company pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, 2002.</a>
101.INS** 9	<a href="#">Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. Policy Regarding the Mandatory Recovery of Compensation.</a>
7*	
101.INS**	Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.
101.SCH**	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema <a href="#">with embedded Linkbase</a> Document.
101.CAL**104	<a href="#">Inline XBRL Taxonomy Calculation Linkbase Document.</a>
101.DEF**	<a href="#">Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.</a>
101.LAB**	<a href="#">Inline XBRL Taxonomy Labels Linkbase Document.</a>
101.PRE**	<a href="#">Inline XBRL Taxonomy Presentation Linkbase Document.</a>
104	The cover page from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended <a href="#">December 31, 2022</a> <a href="#">December 31, 2023</a> , has been formatted in Inline XBRL.
†	Indicates management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.
*	Filed herewith.
**	The XBRL related information in Exhibit 101 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K shall not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or otherwise subject to liability of that section and shall not be incorporated by reference into any filing or other document pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, except as shall be expressly set forth by specific reference in such filing or document.
(a)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 (File No. 001-35331).
(b)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed May 25, 2017 (File No. 001-35331).
(c)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed June 24, 2020 (File No. 001-35331).
(d)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 14, 2020 (File No. 001-35331).

(e)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 30, 2014 (File No. 001-35331).
(f)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-175523), originally filed with the SEC on November 23, 2011.
(g)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 4, 2016 (File No. 001-35331).
(h)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 16, 2016 (File No. 001-35331).
(i)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 (File No. 001-35331).
(j)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 10-Q for the three months ended March 31, 2021 (File No. 001-35331).
(k)	<a href="#">Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 10-Q for the three months ended March 31, 2023 (File No. 001-35331).</a>
(l)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 22, 2021 (File No. 001-35331).
(l)(m)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 1, 2022 (File No. 001-35331).
(m)(n)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the three months ended March 31, 2022 (File No. 001-35331).
(n)(o)	<a href="#">Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed June 2, 2023 (File No. 001-35331).</a>
(p)	<a href="#">Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 10-Q for the three months ended June 30, 2023 (File No. 001-35331).</a>
(q)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 11, 2014 (File No. 001-35331).
(o)(r)	<a href="#">Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed July 5, 2023 (File No. 001-35331).</a>
(s)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Amendment No. 1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 6, 2019 (File No. 001-35331).
(p)(t)	Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 6, 2019 (File No. 001-35331).

- (q) Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's registration statement on Form S-8 filed July 30, 2013 (File No. 333-190232).
- (r) Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the three months ended June 30, 2016 (File No. 001-35331).

56

[Table of Contents](#)

- (s)(u) Incorporated by reference to Appendix A to the Company's Definitive Proxy Statement filed March 24, 2021 April 7, 2023 (File No. 001-35331).
- (t)(v) Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 10-Q for the three months ended March 31, 2018 (File No. 001-35331).
- (u)(w) Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's registration statement on Form S-4, as amended (File No. 333-175523), originally filed with the SEC on July 13, 2011.
- (v)(x) Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the three months ended March 31, 2013 (File No. 001-35331).
- (w)(y) Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 1, 2011 (File No. 001-35331).
- (z) Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 30, 2023 (File No. 001-35331).
- (aa) Incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 19, 2024 (File No. 001-35331).

**Item 16. Form 10-K Summary.**

None.

54

**SIGNATURES**

57

[Table of Contents](#)

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.

By: /s/ CHRISTOPHER H. HUNTER

Christopher H. Hunter

Chief Executive Officer and Director

Dated: February 28, 2023 February 28, 2024

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ CHRISTOPHER H. HUNTER Christopher H. Hunter	Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	February 28, 2023 2024
/s/ DAVID M. DUCKWORTH David M. Duckworth		
/s/ HEATHER DIXON Heather Dixon	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	February 28, 2023 2024
/s/ REEVE B. WAUD Reeve B. Waud	Chairman of the Board	February 28, 2023 2024
/s/JASON R. BERNHARD Jason R. Bernhard	Director	February 28, 2023

<u>/s/ JASON R. BERNHARD</u> Jason R. Bernhard	Director	February 28, 2024
<u>/s/ E. PEROT BISSELL</u> E. Perot Bissell	Director	February 28, 2023
<u>/s/ MICHAEL J. FUCCI</u> Michael J. Fucci	Director	2024 February 28, 2023
<u>/s/ VICKY B. GREGG</u> Vicky B. Gregg	Director	2024 February 28, 2023
<u>/s/ WILLIAM F. GRIECO</u> William F. Grieco	Director	2024 February 28, 2023
<u>/s/ DAVID R. KELLY</u> David R. Kelly	Director	2024 February 28, 2023
<u>/s/ PATRICE A. HARRIS</u> Patrice A. Harris	Director	February 28, 2024
<u>/s/ R. DAVID KELLY</u> R. David Kelly	Director	February 28, 2024
<u>/s/ WADE D. MIQUELON</u> Wade D. Miquelon	Director	February 28, 2023
<u>/s/ DEBRA K. OSTEEN</u> Debra K. Osteen	Director	2024 February 28, 2023
<u>/s/ WILLIAM M. PETRIE</u>		2024

55

Director  
William M. Petrie  
February 28, 2023

58

## Table of Contents

### INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	PAGE
<a href="#">Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting</a>	F-2
<a href="#">Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB: 42) 42)</a>	F-3
<a href="#">Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</a>	F-4
<a href="#">Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022</a>	F-6
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021</a>	F-7
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive (Loss) Income (Loss) for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021</a>	F-8
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021</a>	F-9
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021</a>	F-10
<a href="#">Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</a>	F-11



**Table of Contents****MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING**

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f). Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting at **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** based on the framework in Internal ~~Control~~ **Control** — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (COSO). Based on that evaluation, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective at **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**.

Our accompanying consolidated financial statements have been audited by the independent registered public accounting firm of Ernst & Young LLP. Reports of the independent registered public accounting firm, including the independent registered public accounting firm's report on our internal control over financial reporting, are included in this report.

**Table of Contents****REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of  
Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.

**Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

We have audited Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021, 2022**, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, and the related notes and our report dated **February 28, 2023** **February 28, 2024** expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

**Basis for Opinion**

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

**Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Nashville, Tennessee  
February 28, 2023 2024

F-3

F-3

Table of Contents

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. (the Company) as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework), and our report dated February 28, 2023 February 28, 2024, expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Revenue Recognition

Description of the Matter	For the year ended <b>December 31, 2022</b> <b>December 31, 2023</b> , the Company recognized <b>\$2.6 billion</b> <b>\$2.9 billion</b> of revenue from continuing operations. As discussed in Note 3 of the consolidated financial statements, the Company determines the transaction price for services to patients based on established billing rates reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients and implicit price concessions. Contractual adjustments and discounts are based on contractual agreements, discount policies and historical experience. Implicit price concessions are based primarily on historical collection experience.
How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit	<p>Auditing the Company's revenue recognition and its estimates of contractual adjustments, discounts and implicit price concessions was complex and judgmental due to the significant data inputs and subjective assumptions utilized in estimating the related amounts. Various reimbursement programs under which these amounts must be estimated are complex and subject to interpretation and adjustment. Additionally, updated regulations and contract renegotiations occur frequently, necessitating regular review and assessment of the estimation process by management.</p> <p>We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design, and tested the operating effectiveness of controls over the Company's revenue recognition, including controls over key data inputs to the contractual adjustment, discount and implicit price concession estimates and management's review and consideration of retrospective analyses of historical expected cash collections compared to subsequent actual collections.</p>

F-4

To test the revenue recognized, we performed audit procedures that included, among others, testing the validity of a sample of revenue transactions and the completeness and accuracy of data inputs to the estimates of contractual adjustments, discounts and implicit price concessions, including payor contractual terms and historical collection experience. We assessed the historical accuracy of management's estimates based on subsequent collection experience and used the assessment as a source of potential corroborative or contrary evidence supporting management's assumptions of future collections of existing accounts receivable.

F-4

Table of Contents

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP  
We have served as the Company's auditor since 2006.  
Nashville, Tennessee  
February 28, **2023** **2024**

F-5

Table of Contents

Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. Consolidated Balance Sheets				
	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
	(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)		(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)	
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 97,649	\$ 133,813	\$ 100,073	\$ 97,649
Accounts receivable, net	322,439	281,332	361,451	322,439
Other current assets	86,037	79,886	134,476	86,037
Total current assets	506,125	495,031	596,000	506,125
Property and equipment, net	1,952,045	1,771,159	2,266,610	1,952,045

Goodwill	2,222,805	2,199,937	2,225,962	2,222,805
Intangible assets, net	76,041	70,145	73,278	76,041
Deferred tax assets	2,950	3,080	6,658	2,950
Operating lease right-of-use assets	135,238	133,761	117,780	135,238
Other assets	92,697	94,965	72,553	92,697
Total assets	<u>\$ 4,987,901</u>	<u>\$ 4,768,078</u>	<u>\$ 5,358,841</u>	<u>\$ 4,987,901</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>				
Current liabilities:				
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 21,250	\$ 18,594	\$ 29,219	\$ 21,250
Accounts payable	104,723	98,575	156,132	104,723
Accrued salaries and benefits	125,298	137,845	141,901	125,298
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	26,463	23,348	26,268	26,463
Other accrued liabilities	110,592	126,499	532,261	110,592
Total current liabilities	<u>388,326</u>	<u>404,861</u>	<u>885,781</u>	<u>388,326</u>
Long-term debt	1,364,541	1,478,626	1,342,548	1,364,541
Deferred tax liabilities	92,588	74,368	1,931	92,588
Operating lease liabilities	116,429	116,841	100,808	116,429
Other liabilities	125,033	110,505	140,113	125,033
Total liabilities	<u>2,086,917</u>	<u>2,185,201</u>	<u>2,471,181</u>	<u>2,086,917</u>
Redeemable noncontrolling interests	88,257	65,388	105,686	88,257
Equity:				
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized, no shares issued	—	—	—	—
Common stock, \$0.01 par value; 180,000,000 shares authorized; 89,913,659 and 89,028,158 issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively	899	890		
Common stock, \$0.01 par value; 180,000,000 shares authorized; 91,263,989 and 89,913,659 issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively			913	899
Additional paid-in capital	2,658,440	2,636,350	2,649,340	2,658,440
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	153,388	(119,751)		
Retained earnings			131,721	153,388
Total equity	<u>2,812,727</u>	<u>2,517,489</u>	<u>2,781,974</u>	<u>2,812,727</u>
Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$ 4,987,901</u>	<u>\$ 4,768,078</u>	<u>\$ 5,358,841</u>	<u>\$ 4,987,901</u>

See accompanying notes.

F-6

[Table of Contents](#)

**Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Operations**

	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
	(In thousands, except per share amounts)			(In thousands, except per share amounts)		
Revenue	\$ 2,610,399	\$ 2,314,394	\$ 2,089,929	\$ 2,928,738	\$ 2,610,399	\$ 2,314,394
Salaries, wages and benefits (including equity-based compensation expense of \$29,635, \$37,530 and \$22,504, respectively)	1,393,434	1,243,804	1,154,522			

Salaries, wages and benefits (including equity-based compensation expense of \$32,289, \$29,635 and \$37,530, respectively)				1,572,330	1,393,434	1,243,804
Professional fees	158,013	136,739	120,489	176,013	158,013	136,739
Supplies	100,200	90,702	87,241	105,992	100,200	90,702
Rents and leases	45,462	38,519	37,362	46,552	45,462	38,519
Other operating expenses	349,277	301,339	262,272	388,906	349,277	301,339
Income from provider relief fund	(21,451)	(17,900)	(32,819)	(6,419)	(21,451)	(17,900)
Depreciation and amortization	117,769	106,717	95,256	132,349	117,769	106,717
Interest expense, net	69,760	76,993	158,105	82,125	69,760	76,993
Debt extinguishment costs	—	24,650	7,233	—	—	24,650
Legal settlements expense				394,181	—	—
Loss on impairment	—	24,293	4,751	9,790	—	24,293
Transaction-related expenses	23,792	12,778	11,720			
Gain on sale of property				(9,747)	—	—
Transaction, legal and other costs				62,026	23,792	12,778
Total expenses	2,236,256	2,038,634	1,906,132	2,954,098	2,236,256	2,038,634
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	374,143	275,760	183,797			
Provision for income taxes	94,110	67,557	40,606			
Income from continuing operations	280,033	208,203	143,191			
(Loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes				(25,360)	374,143	275,760
(Benefit from) provision for income taxes				(9,699)	94,110	67,557
(Loss) income from continuing operations				(15,661)	280,033	208,203
Loss from discontinued operations, net of taxes	—	(12,641)	(812,390)	—	—	(12,641)
Net income (loss)	280,033	195,562	(669,199)			
Net (loss) income				(15,661)	280,033	195,562
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(6,894)	(4,927)	(2,933)	(6,006)	(6,894)	(4,927)
Net income (loss) attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.	\$ 273,139	\$ 190,635	\$ (672,132)			
Basic earnings (loss) per share attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. stockholders:						
Income from continuing operations attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.	\$ 3.05	\$ 2.29	\$ 1.60			
Net (loss) income attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.				\$ (21,667)	\$ 273,139	\$ 190,635
Basic (loss) earnings per share attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. stockholders:						
(Loss) income from continuing operations attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.				\$ (0.24)	\$ 3.05	\$ 2.29
Loss from discontinued operations	—	(0.14)	(9.25)	—	—	(0.14)
Net income (loss) attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.	\$ 3.05	\$ 2.15	\$ (7.65)			
Net (loss) income attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.				\$ (0.24)	\$ 3.05	\$ 2.15
Diluted earnings (loss) per share attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. stockholders:						
Income from continuing operations attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.	\$ 2.98	\$ 2.24	\$ 1.58			
Diluted (loss) earnings per share attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. stockholders:						
(Loss) income from continuing operations attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.				\$ (0.24)	\$ 2.98	\$ 2.24
Loss from discontinued operations	—	(0.14)	(9.17)	—	—	(0.14)
Net income (loss) attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.	\$ 2.98	\$ 2.10	\$ (7.59)			

Net (loss) income attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.				\$ (0.24)	\$ 2.98	\$ 2.10
Weighted-average shares outstanding:						
Basic	89,680	88,769	87,875	90,949	89,680	88,769
Diluted	91,555	90,793	88,595	90,949	91,555	90,793

See accompanying notes.

F-7

[Table of Contents](#)

**Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive (Loss) Income (Loss)**

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(In thousands)		
Net income (loss)	\$ 280,033	\$ 195,562	\$ (669,199)
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Foreign currency translation (loss) gain	—	(4,260)	61,247
Gain (loss) on derivative instruments, net of tax of \$0.0 million, \$0.1 million and \$(3.9) million, respectively	—	19	(11,272)
Pension liability adjustment, net of tax of \$0.0 million, \$0.0 million and \$(0.8) million, respectively	—	—	(6,456)
U.K. Sale	—	375,606	—
Other comprehensive income	—	371,365	43,519
Comprehensive income (loss)	280,033	566,927	(625,680)
Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(6,894)	(4,927)	(2,933)
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.	\$ 273,139	\$ 562,000	\$ (628,613)

  

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	(In thousands)		
Net (loss) income	(15,661)	\$ 280,033	\$ 195,562
Other comprehensive (loss) income:			
Foreign currency translation loss	—	—	(4,260)
Gain on derivative instruments, net of tax of \$0.1 million	—	—	19
U.K. Sale	—	—	375,606
Other comprehensive income	—	—	371,365
Comprehensive (loss) income	(15,661)	280,033	566,927
Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(6,006)	(6,894)	(4,927)
Comprehensive (loss) income attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.	(21,667)	\$ 273,139	\$ 562,000

See accompanying notes.

F-8

[Table of Contents](#)

**Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Equity**  
(In thousands)

	Common Stock		Additional	Accumulated	(Accumulated Deficit) Retained	Total
	Shares	Amount	Paid- in Capital	Other		
				Comprehensive Loss		
Balance at January 1, 2020	87,715	\$ 877	\$ 2,557,642	\$ (414,884)	\$ 361,746	\$ 2,505,381
Common stock issued under stock incentive plans	309	3	2,024	—	—	2,027
Repurchase of shares for payroll tax withholdings, net of proceeds from stock option exercises	—	—	(1,843)	—	—	(1,843)
Equity-based compensation expense	—	—	22,504	—	—	22,504
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	43,519	—	43,519
Net loss attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. stockholders	—	—	—	—	(672,132)	(672,132)
Balance at December 31, 2020	88,024	880	2,580,327	(371,365)	(310,386)	1,899,456
Common stock issued under stock incentive plans	1,004	10	22,019	—	—	22,029
Repurchase of shares for payroll tax withholdings, net of proceeds from stock option exercises	—	—	(5,734)	—	—	(5,734)
Equity-based compensation expense	—	—	37,530	—	—	37,530
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	371,365	—	371,365
Other	—	—	2,208	—	—	2,208
Net income attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. stockholders	—	—	—	—	190,635	190,635
Balance at December 31, 2021	89,028	890	2,636,350	—	(119,751)	2,517,489
Common stock issued under stock incentive plans	886	9	11,604	—	—	11,613
Repurchase of shares for payroll tax withholdings, net of proceeds from stock option exercises	—	—	(17,792)	—	—	(17,792)
Equity-based compensation expense	—	—	29,635	—	—	29,635
Other	—	—	(1,357)	—	—	(1,357)
Net income attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. stockholders	—	—	—	—	273,139	273,139
Balance at December 31, 2022	89,914	\$ 899	\$ 2,658,440	\$ —	\$ 153,388	\$ 2,812,727

F-8

See accompanying notes.

F-9

[Table of Contents](#)

**Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(In thousands)		
<b>Operating activities:</b>			
Net income (loss)	\$ 280,033	\$ 195,562	\$ (669,199)
<b>Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by continuing operating activities:</b>			
Depreciation and amortization	117,769	106,717	95,256
Amortization of debt issuance costs	3,261	4,071	12,636
Equity-based compensation expense	29,635	37,530	22,504

Deferred income taxes	16,545	11,772	53,108
Loss from discontinued operations, net of taxes	—	12,641	812,390
Debt extinguishment costs	—	24,650	7,233
Loss on impairment	—	24,293	4,751
Other	2,680	491	1,041
Change in operating assets and liabilities, net of effect of acquisitions:			
Accounts receivable, net	(41,978)	2,448	15,340
Other current assets	(17,626)	1,968	9,675
Other assets	2,252	(10,770)	1,519
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	5,174	6,164	41,910
Accrued salaries and benefits	6,804	9,755	(10,001)
Other liabilities	15,090	(14,940)	18,082
Government relief funds	(39,070)	(38,128)	86,599
Net cash provided by continuing operating activities	380,569	374,224	502,844
Net cash provided by discontinued operating activities	—	253	155,963
Net cash provided by operating activities	380,569	374,477	658,807
<b>Investing activities:</b>			
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(9,507)	(139,015)	—
Cash paid for capital expenditures	(296,149)	(244,811)	(224,964)
Proceeds from U.K. Sale	—	1,511,020	—
Settlement of foreign currency derivatives	—	(84,795)	—
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	7,074	3,493	92
Cash paid for purchase of finance lease	—	(31,401)	—
Other	(7,248)	(1,394)	(13,365)
Net cash (used in) provided by continuing investing activities	(305,830)	1,013,097	(238,237)
Net cash used in discontinued investing activities	—	—	(43,602)
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(305,830)	1,013,097	(281,839)
<b>Financing activities:</b>			
Borrowings on long-term debt	—	425,000	925,000
Borrowings on revolving credit facility	—	500,000	100,000
Principal payments on revolving credit facility	(95,000)	(330,000)	(100,000)
Principal payments on long-term debt	(18,594)	(7,969)	(41,291)
Repayment of long-term debt	—	(2,227,935)	(909,785)
Payment of debt issuance costs	—	(7,964)	(18,295)
Repurchase of shares for payroll tax withholdings, net of proceeds from stock option exercises	(6,179)	16,295	184
Contributions from noncontrolling partners in joint ventures	15,362	4,536	—
Distributions to noncontrolling partners in joint ventures	(1,004)	(1,588)	(916)
Acquisition of ownership interests from noncontrolling partners	(5,540)	—	—
Other	52	(6,900)	(3,146)
Net cash used in continuing financing activities	(110,903)	(1,636,525)	(48,249)
Net cash used in discontinued financing activities	—	—	(3,250)
Net cash used in financing activities	(110,903)	(1,636,525)	(51,499)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	—	4,067	4,087
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents, including cash classified within current assets held for sale	(36,164)	(244,884)	329,556
Less: cash classified within current assets held for sale	—	—	(75,051)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(36,164)	(244,884)	254,505
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	133,813	378,697	124,192
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	\$ 97,649	\$ 133,813	\$ 378,697
<b>Supplemental Cash Flow Information:</b>			
Cash paid for interest	\$ 65,687	\$ 93,669	\$ 137,578
Cash paid (received) for income taxes	\$ 86,195	\$ 79,304	\$ (16,486)



<b>Effect of acquisitions:</b>			
Assets acquired, excluding cash	\$ 10,756	\$ 176,365	\$ 20,200
Liabilities assumed	(1,249)	(37,350)	(53)
Redeemable noncontrolling interest resulting from an acquisition	—	—	(20,147)
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	\$ 9,507	\$ 139,015	\$ —
See accompanying notes.			

F-10

[Table of Contents](#)

**Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Equity**  
(In thousands)

	(in thousands)		Accumulated			
	Common Stock		Additional	Other	(Accumulated	Total
	Shares	Amount	Paid- in Capital	Comprehensive Loss	Deficit) Retained Earnings	
Balance at January 1, 2021	88,024	\$ 880	\$ 2,580,327	\$ (371,365)	\$ (310,386)	\$ 1,899,456
Common stock issued under stock incentive plans	1,004	10	22,019	—	—	22,029
Repurchase of shares for payroll tax withholdings, net of proceeds from stock option exercises	—	—	(5,734)	—	—	(5,734)
Equity-based compensation expense	—	—	37,530	—	—	37,530
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	371,365	—	371,365
Other	—	—	2,208	—	—	2,208
Net income attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. stockholders	—	—	—	—	190,635	190,635
Balance at December 31, 2021	89,028	890	2,636,350	—	(119,751)	2,517,489
Common stock issued under stock incentive plans	886	9	11,604	—	—	11,613
Repurchase of shares for payroll tax withholdings, net of proceeds from stock option exercises	—	—	(17,792)	—	—	(17,792)
Equity-based compensation expense	—	—	29,635	—	—	29,635
Other	—	—	(1,357)	—	—	(1,357)
Net income attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. stockholders	—	—	—	—	273,139	273,139
Balance at December 31, 2022	89,914	899	2,658,440	—	153,388	2,812,727
Common stock issued under stock incentive plans	1,350	14	8,183	—	—	8,197
Repurchase of shares for payroll tax withholdings, net of proceeds from stock option exercises	—	—	(52,532)	—	—	(52,532)
Equity-based compensation expense	—	—	32,289	—	—	32,289
Other	—	—	2,960	—	—	2,960
Net loss attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. stockholders	—	—	—	—	(21,667)	(21,667)
Balance at December 31, 2023	91,264	\$ 913	\$ 2,649,340	\$ —	\$ 131,721	\$ 2,781,974

See accompanying notes.

F-9

**Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	(In thousands)		
<b>Operating activities:</b>			
Net (loss) income	\$ (15,661)	\$ 280,033	\$ 195,562
<b>Adjustments to reconcile net (loss) income to net cash provided by continuing operating activities:</b>			
Depreciation and amortization	132,349	117,769	106,717
Amortization of debt issuance costs	3,322	3,261	4,071
Equity-based compensation expense	32,289	29,635	37,530
Deferred income taxes	(93,984)	16,545	11,772
Loss from discontinued operations, net of taxes	—	—	12,641
Debt extinguishment costs	—	—	24,650
Legal settlements expense	394,181	—	—
Loss on impairment	9,790	—	24,293
Gain on sale of property	(9,747)	—	—
Other	3,168	2,680	491
Change in operating assets and liabilities, net of effect of acquisitions:			
Accounts receivable, net	(39,012)	(41,978)	2,448
Other current assets	8,880	(17,626)	1,968
Other assets	989	2,252	(10,770)
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	17,404	5,174	6,164
Accrued salaries and benefits	16,532	6,804	9,755
Other liabilities	10,815	15,090	(14,940)
Government relief funds	(8,975)	(39,070)	(38,128)
Net cash provided by continuing operating activities	462,340	380,569	374,224
Net cash provided by discontinued operating activities	—	—	253
Net cash provided by operating activities	462,340	380,569	374,477
<b>Investing activities:</b>			
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(349)	(9,507)	(139,015)
Cash paid for capital expenditures	(424,133)	(296,149)	(244,811)
Proceeds from U.K. Sale	—	—	1,511,020
Settlement of foreign currency derivatives	—	—	(84,795)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	29,422	7,074	3,493
Cash paid for purchase of finance lease	—	—	(31,401)
Other	(2,159)	(7,248)	(1,394)
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(397,219)	(305,830)	1,013,097
<b>Financing activities:</b>			
Borrowings on long-term debt	—	—	425,000
Borrowings on revolving credit facility	40,000	—	500,000
Principal payments on revolving credit facility	(35,000)	(95,000)	(330,000)
Principal payments on long-term debt	(21,250)	(18,594)	(7,969)
Repayment of long-term debt	—	—	(2,227,935)
Payment of debt issuance costs	—	—	(7,964)
Repurchase of shares for payroll tax withholdings, net of proceeds from stock option exercises	(44,335)	(6,179)	16,295
Contributions from noncontrolling partners in joint ventures	2,958	15,362	4,536
Distributions to noncontrolling partners in joint ventures	(5,107)	(1,004)	(1,588)
Acquisition of ownership interests from noncontrolling partners	—	(5,540)	—

Other	37	52	(6,900)
Net cash used in financing activities	(62,697)	(110,903)	(1,636,525)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	—	—	4,067
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	2,424	(36,164)	(244,884)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	97,649	133,813	378,697
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	\$ 100,073	\$ 97,649	\$ 133,813
<b>Supplemental Cash Flow Information:</b>			
Cash paid for interest	\$ 80,745	\$ 65,687	\$ 93,669
Cash paid for income taxes	\$ 66,397	\$ 86,195	\$ 79,304
<b>Effect of acquisitions:</b>			
Assets acquired, excluding cash	\$ 6,766	\$ 10,756	\$ 176,365
Liabilities assumed	(128)	(1,249)	(37,350)
Redeemable noncontrolling interest resulting from an acquisition	(6,289)	—	—
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	\$ 349	\$ 9,507	\$ 139,015

See accompanying notes.

F-10

**Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.**  
**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**  
**December 31, 2022 2023**

## 1. Description of Business and Basis of Presentation

### Description of Business

Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. (the "Company") develops and operates acute inpatient psychiatric facilities, specialty treatment facilities, comprehensive treatment centers ("CTCs"), residential treatment centers group homes, substance abuse facilities and facilities providing outpatient behavioral healthcare services to serve the behavioral health healthcare and recovery needs of communities throughout the United States (the "U.S.") and Puerto Rico. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the Company operated 250253 behavioral healthcare facilities with approximately 11,00011,200 beds in 3938 states and Puerto Rico.

On January 19, 2021, the Company completed the sale of its operations in the United Kingdom (the "U.K.") to RemedcoUK Limited, a company organized under the laws of England and Wales and owned by funds managed or advised by Waterland Private Equity Fund VII (the "U.K. Sale"). The U.K. Sale allowed the Company to reduce its indebtedness and focus on its U.S. operations. As a result of the U.K. Sale, the Company reported, for all periods presented, results of operations and cash flows of the U.K. operations as discontinued operations in the accompanying financial statements. See Note 921 – U.K. Sale.

### Basis of Presentation

The business of the Company is conducted through limited liability companies, partnerships and C-corporations. The Company's consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and all subsidiaries controlled by the Company through its direct or indirect ownership of majority interests and exclusive rights granted to the Company as the controlling member of an entity. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The majority of the Company's expenses are "cost of revenue" items. Costs that could be classified as general and administrative expenses include the Company's corporate office costs, which were \$124.3\$153.3 million, \$108.2\$124.3 million and \$97.8\$108.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, and 2020, respectively.

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior years to conform to the current year presentation.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents. At times, cash and cash equivalent balances may exceed federally insured limits. Management believes that the Company mitigates any risks by depositing cash and investing in cash equivalents with major financial institutions.

## Insurance

### Insurance

The Company is subject to medical malpractice and other lawsuits due to the nature of the services the Company provides. A portion of the Company's professional liability risks are insured through a wholly-owned insurance subsidiary providing coverage for up to \$10.0 million \$5.0 million per claim and \$10.0 million for certain other claims through August 31, 2022 August 31, 2023 and \$5.0 million \$7.0 million and \$10.0 million \$10.0 million for certain other claims thereafter. The Company has obtained reinsurance coverage from a third party third-party to cover claims in excess of those limits. The reinsurance policy has a coverage limit of \$75.0 million \$75.0 million or \$70.0 \$70.0 million in the aggregate for certain other claims through August 31, 2023 and \$78.0 million or \$75.0 million in the aggregate. aggregate for certain other claims thereafter. The Company's reinsurance receivables are recognized consistent with the related liabilities and include known claims and any incurred but not reported claims that are covered by current insurance policies in place. The reserve for professional and general liability risks was estimated based on historical claims, prior settlements and judgments, demographic factors, industry trends, severity factors, and other actuarial assumptions. The estimated accrual for professional and general liabilities could be significantly affected should current and future occurrences differ from historical claim trends and expectations. While claims are monitored closely when estimating professional and general liability accruals, the complexity of the claims and wide range of potential outcomes often hampers timely adjustments to the assumptions used in these estimates. The Company recorded an unfavorable adjustment adjustments of \$5.9 million \$5.3 million and \$5.9 million to its our estimated liability for self-insured professional and general liability claims during the year years ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, relating to the settlement or expected settlement of certain prior year claims relating primarily to the 2017 to 2018 period. claims. The professional and general liability reserve was \$103.6 \$109.4 million at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, of which \$12.1 \$12.5 million was included in other accrued liabilities and \$91.5 \$96.9 million was included in other long-term liabilities. The professional and general liability reserve was \$87.8 \$103.6 million at December 31, 2022,

F-11

[Table of Contents](#)

December 31, 2021, F-11

of which \$11.9 \$12.1 million was included in other accrued liabilities and \$75.9 \$91.5 million was included in other long-term liabilities. The Company estimates receivables for the portion of professional and general liability reserves that are recoverable under the Company's insurance policies. Such receivable was \$37.8 \$62.3 million at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, of which \$10.2 \$33.6 million was included in other current assets and \$27.6 \$28.7 million was included in other assets, and such receivable was \$37.9 \$37.8 million at December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022, of which \$10.8 \$10.2 million was included in other current assets and \$27.1 \$27.6 million was included in other assets.

The Company's statutory workers' compensation program is fully insured with a \$0.5 \$0.5 million deductible per accident. The workers' compensation liability was \$24.2 \$26.8 million at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, of which \$12.0 \$12.0 million was included in accrued salaries and benefits and \$12.2 \$14.8 million was included in other long-term liabilities, and such liability was \$23.6 \$24.2 million at December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022, of which \$12.0 \$12.0 million was included in accrued salaries and benefits and \$11.6 \$12.2 million was included in other long-term liabilities. The reserve for workers compensation claims was based upon independent actuarial estimates of future amounts that will be paid to claimants. Management believes that adequate provisions have been made for workers' compensation and professional and general liability risk exposures.

### Property and Equipment and Other Long-Lived Assets

Property and equipment are recorded at cost. Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which typically range from 10 to 50 years for buildings and improvements, three to seven years for equipment and the shorter of the lease term or estimated useful lives for leasehold improvements. When assets are sold or retired, the corresponding cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the related accounts and any gain or loss is recorded in the period of sale or retirement. Repair and maintenance costs are expensed as incurred. Depreciation expense was \$117.8 \$132.3 million, \$106.7 \$117.8 million and \$95.3 \$106.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, and 2020, respectively.

The carrying values of long-lived assets are reviewed for possible impairment whenever events, circumstances or operating results indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. If this review indicates that the asset will not be recoverable, as determined based upon the undiscounted cash flows of the operating asset over the remaining useful life, the carrying value of the asset will be reduced to its estimated fair value. Fair value estimates are based on independent appraisals, market values of comparable assets or internal evaluations of future net cash flows. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded non-cash property impairment charges of \$2.0 million related to the closure of certain facilities, which is included in loss on impairment in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. During the second quarter of 2021, the Company opened a 260-bed 260-bed replacement facility in Pennsylvania and recorded a non-cash property impairment charge of \$23.2 million \$23.2 million for the

existing facility. Additionally, during the third quarter of 2021, the Company recorded a **\$1.1 million** non-cash property impairment charge for one facility in Louisiana resulting from hurricane **damage**, **damage**, both of which are included in loss on impairment on the condensed consolidated statements of operations.

The Company performed an impairment review of long-lived assets in the fourth quarter of **2023**, 2022 and 2021 and recorded no impairment. The impairment review of long-lived assets in the fourth quarter of 2020 indicated the carrying amounts of certain of the Company's long-lived assets may not be recoverable. This created a non-cash impairment of \$4.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, which was recorded in loss on impairment on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

#### Goodwill and Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets

The Company's goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets, which consist of licenses and accreditations, trade names and certificates of need intangible assets that are not amortized, are evaluated for impairment annually during the fourth quarter or more frequently if events indicate the carrying value of a reporting unit may not be recoverable.

As of the Company's annual impairment tests on **October 1, 2022** **October 1, 2023**, 2022 and **October 1, 2021**, 2021, the Company had one reporting unit, behavioral **health** **healthcare** services. The fair value of the Company's behavioral **health** **healthcare** services reporting unit substantially exceeded its carrying value, and therefore no impairment was recorded.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded non-cash indefinite-lived intangible asset impairment **was recorded**.

charges of \$5.4 million related to the closure of certain facilities, which is included in loss on impairment in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. During the second quarter of 2021, the Company sold one outpatient facility for **\$4.3 million** **\$4.3 million** and recorded a write down of **\$1.8 million** **\$1.8 million** of goodwill and **\$0.2 million** **\$0.2 million** of intangible assets related to the disposition. During the fourth quarter of 2021, the Company sold one outpatient facility for **\$1.5 million** **\$1.5 million** and recorded a write down of **\$0.7 million** **\$0.7 million** of goodwill and **\$0.1 million** **\$0.1 million** of intangibles related to the disposition.

As of the Company's annual impairment test on October 1, 2020, the Company had two operating segments for segment reporting purposes, U.S. facilities and U.K. facilities, each of which represented a reporting unit for purposes of the Company's goodwill impairment test. **Stock Compensation**

The Company's annual goodwill impairment and other indefinite-lived intangible assets test performed as of October 1, 2020 considered recent financial performance, including the impacts of COVID-19 on certain portions of the U.K. business. The 2020 impairment test of the U.K. facilities indicated carrying value of the reporting unit exceeded the estimated fair value and resulted in a non-cash loss on impairment of the remaining goodwill of the U.K. facilities of \$356.2 million. The non-cash loss on impairment is included in loss on sale within discontinued operations in the consolidated statements of operations. As of the Company's impairment test on October 1, 2020, the fair value of the U.S. facilities reporting unit substantially exceeded its carrying value, and therefore no impairment was recorded. Additionally, for the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$0.6 million related to indefinite-lived assets related to closed facilities in the U.S., which is included in loss on impairment in the consolidated statements of operations.

F-12

#### Table of Contents

#### Other Current Assets

Other current assets consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Prepaid expenses	\$ 27,052	\$ 22,292
Other receivables	15,371	10,786
Workers' compensation deposits – current portion	12,000	12,000
Insurance receivable – current portion	10,158	10,807
Assets held for sale	8,347	15,808
Income taxes receivable	5,767	1,523
Inventory	5,087	4,786
Other	2,255	1,884
Other current assets	\$ 86,037	\$ 79,886

#### Other Accrued Liabilities

Other accrued liabilities consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Accrued expenses	\$ 26,699	\$ 26,791
Accrued interest	17,596	17,418
Cost report payable	13,738	6,487

Insurance liability – current portion	12,128	11,923
Accrued property taxes	9,009	8,375
Government relief funds	8,975	8,550
Contract liabilities	6,653	30,371
Income taxes payable	1,338	5,540
Finance lease liabilities	990	990
Other	13,466	10,054
Other accrued liabilities	<u>\$ 110,592</u>	<u>\$ 126,499</u>

#### Stock Compensation

The Company measures and recognizes the cost of employee services received in exchange for awards of equity instruments based on the grant-date fair value in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 718, "~~Compensation—~~ Compensation — ~~Stock Compensation~~ ." The Company uses the Black-Scholes valuation model to determine grant-date fair value for stock options and recognizes straight-line amortization of share-based compensation expense over the requisite service period of the respective awards. The fair values of ~~restricted~~ performance stock units are determined based

F-12

on the closing price of the Company's common stock on the trading date immediately prior to the grant date for units subject to performance ~~conditions, or at their Monte-Carlo simulation value for units subject to market~~ conditions.

#### Earnings Per Share

Basic and diluted earnings per share are calculated in accordance with FASB ASC 260, "Earnings Per Share," based on the weighted-average number of shares outstanding in each period and dilutive stock options and non-vested shares, to the extent such securities have a dilutive effect on earnings per share.

#### Income Taxes

The Company uses the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes. Under this method, deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes and net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. The amount of deferred

F-13

#### [Table of Contents](#)

taxes on these temporary differences is determined using the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, as applicable, based on tax rates and laws in the respective tax jurisdiction enacted as of the balance sheet date.

The Company reviews its deferred tax assets for recoverability and establishes a valuation allowance based on historical taxable income, projected future taxable income, applicable tax strategies, and the expected timing of the reversals of existing temporary differences. A valuation allowance is provided when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

The Company records a liability for unrecognized tax benefits resulting from uncertain tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The Company recognizes interest and penalties, if any, related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

The Company ~~established~~ has accruals for taxes and associated interest that may become payable in future years as a result of audits by tax authorities. The Company accrues for tax contingencies when it is more likely than not that a liability to a taxing authority has been incurred and the amount of the contingency can be reasonably estimated. ~~Management~~ Although management believes that the positions taken on previously filed tax returns are reasonable, and the Company nevertheless has ~~not~~ established tax and interest reserves in recognition that various taxing authorities may challenge the positions taken by the Company resulting in additional liabilities for taxes and interest. These amounts are reviewed as circumstances warrant and adjusted as events occur that affect the Company's our potential liability for additional taxes, such as lapsing of applicable statutes of limitations, conclusion of tax audits, additional exposure based on current calculations, identification of new issues, release of administrative guidance, or rendering of a court decision affecting a particular tax issue.

#### Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In ~~November 2021~~, December 2023, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2023-09 "Income Taxes ("Topic 740") "Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures Topic 740". ASU 2023-09 is intended to enhance the transparency and decision usefulness of income tax disclosures. This guidance is effective for fiscal years

beginning after December 15, 2024, with early adoption permitted, and may be applied either prospectively or retrospectively. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of ASU 2023-09 on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In November 2021, the FASB issued ASU 2021-10, "Government Assistance (Topic 832)" ("ASU 2021-10"). ASU 2021-10 provides guidance to increase the transparency of government assistance including the disclosure of (1) the types of assistance, (2) an entity's accounting for the assistance, and (3) the effect of the assistance on an entity's financial statements. ASU 2021-10 applies to all business entities except for not-for-profit entities within the scope of Topic 958, *Not-for-Profit Entities*, and employee benefit plans within the scope of Topic 960, Plan ~~Accounting—Accounting~~ — Defined Benefit Pension Plans, Topic 962, Plan ~~Accounting—Accounting~~ — Defined Contribution Pension Plans, and Topic 965, Plan ~~Accounting—Accounting~~ — Health and Welfare Benefit Plans that account for a transaction with a government by applying a grant or contribution accounting model by analogy to other accounting guidance (for example, a grant model within IAS 20, Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance, or Subtopic 958-605, Not-For-Profit ~~Entities—Entities~~ — Revenue Recognition). ASU 2021-10 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021. ~~Early adoption is permitted.~~ The Company adopted the ASU 2021-10 for the year ended ~~December 31, 2022~~ December 31, 2022. See Note 10 – The CARES Act for additional information on the Company's accounting for government grants received.

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, "Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting" ("ASU 2020-04"). ASU 2020-04 provides optional guidance for a limited period of time to ease the potential burden in accounting for or recognizing the effects of reference rate reform on financial reporting and applies only to contracts, hedging relationships and other transactions that reference LIBOR the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") or another reference rate expected to be discontinued because of reference rate reform. ASU 2020-04 is effective as of March 12, 2020 through December 31, 2024. Entities may adopt ASU 2020-04 as of any date from the beginning of an interim period that includes or is subsequent to March 12, 2020 or prospectively from a date within an interim period that includes or is subsequent to ~~March 12, 2020, March 12,~~

F-13

2020, up to the date that the financial statements are available to be issued. The Company adopted ASU 2020-04 for the quarter ended March 31, 2023. See Note 13 - Long Term Debt for additional information on the Company's accounting for the reference rate reform. There is no significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

### 3. Revenue

Revenue is primarily derived from services rendered to patients for inpatient psychiatric and substance abuse care, outpatient psychiatric care and residential treatment. The services provided by the Company have no fixed duration and can be terminated by the patient or the facility at any time, and therefore, each treatment is its own stand-alone contract.

Services ordered by a healthcare provider in an episode of care are not separately identifiable and therefore have been combined into a single performance obligation for each contract. The Company recognizes revenue as its performance obligations are completed. The performance obligation is satisfied over time as the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits of the healthcare services provided. For inpatient services, the Company recognizes revenue equally over the patient stay on a daily basis. For outpatient services, the Company recognizes revenue equally over the number of treatments provided in a single episode of care. Typically, patients and third-party payors are billed within several days of the service being performed or the patient being discharged, and payments are due based on contract terms.

F-14

#### [Table of Contents](#)

As the Company's performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of one year or less, the Company elected the optional exemption in ASC 606-10-50-14(a). Therefore, the Company is not required to disclose the transaction price for the remaining performance obligations at the end of the reporting period or when the Company expects to recognize the revenue. The Company has minimal unsatisfied performance obligations at the end of the reporting period as the Company's patients typically are under no obligation to remain admitted in the Company's facilities.

At ~~December 31, 2022~~ December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, estimated implicit price concessions of \$61.4 million \$68.3 million and \$49.7 million, \$61.4 million, respectively, had been recorded as reductions to the Company's accounts receivable balances to enable the Company to record its revenues and accounts receivable at the estimated amounts the Company expected to collect.

The Company disaggregates revenue from contracts with customers by service type and by payor.

The Company's facilities and services provided by the facilities can generally be classified into the following categories: acute inpatient psychiatric facilities; specialty treatment facilities; ~~comprehensive treatment centers ("CTCs"); CTCs;~~ and residential treatment centers.

*Acute inpatient psychiatric facilities.* Acute inpatient psychiatric facilities provide a high level of care in order to stabilize patients that are either a threat to themselves or to others. The acute setting provides 24-hour observation, daily intervention and monitoring by psychiatrists.

*Specialty treatment facilities.* Specialty treatment facilities include residential recovery facilities and eating disorder facilities. The Company provides a comprehensive continuum of care for adults with addictive disorders and co-occurring mental disorders. Inpatient, including detoxification and rehabilitation, partial hospitalization and outpatient treatment programs give patients access to the least restrictive level of care.

*Comprehensive treatment centers.* CTCs specialize in providing medication-assisted treatment in an outpatient setting to individuals addicted to opioids such as opioid analgesics (prescription pain medications).

*Residential treatment centers.* Residential treatment centers treat patients with behavioral disorders in a non-hospital setting, including outdoor programs, setting. The facilities balance therapy activities with social, academic and other activities.

The table below presents total revenue from continuing operations attributed to each category (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Acute inpatient psychiatric facilities	\$ 1,330,757	\$ 1,126,872	\$ 984,609	\$ 1,489,248	\$ 1,330,757	\$ 1,126,872
Specialty treatment facilities	564,671	510,929	452,805	614,220	564,671	510,929
Comprehensive treatment centers	419,940	385,635	349,217	500,242	419,940	385,635
Residential treatment centers	295,031	283,169	281,158	325,028	295,031	283,169
Other	—	7,789	22,140	—	—	7,789
Revenue	\$ 2,610,399	\$ 2,314,394	\$ 2,089,929	\$ 2,928,738	\$ 2,610,399	\$ 2,314,394

The Company receives payments from the following sources for services rendered in its facilities: (i) state governments under their respective Medicaid and other programs; (ii) commercial insurers; (iii) the federal government under the Medicare program administered by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services ("CMS"); and other programs; and (iv) individual patients and clients.

F-14

The Company determines the transaction price based on established billing rates reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients and implicit price concessions. Contractual adjustments and discounts are based on contractual agreements, discount policies and historical experience. Implicit price concessions are based on historical collection experience. Most of the Company's facilities have contracts containing variable consideration. However, it is unlikely a significant reversal of revenue will occur when the uncertainty is resolved, and therefore, the Company has included the variable consideration in the estimated transaction price. Subsequent changes resulting from a patient's ability to pay are recorded as bad debt expense, which is included as a component of other operating expenses in the consolidated statements of operations. Bad debt expense for the years ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022 and 2020, 2021 was not significant.

The Company derives a significant portion of its revenue from Medicare, Medicaid and other payors that receive discounts from established billing rates. The Medicare and Medicaid regulations and various managed care contracts under which these discounts must be estimated are complex, subject to interpretation and adjustment, and may include multiple reimbursement mechanisms for different types of services provided in the Company's facilities and cost settlement provisions. Management

F-15

## Table of Contents

estimates the transaction price on a payor-specific basis given its interpretation of the applicable regulations or contract terms. The services authorized and provided and related reimbursement are often subject to interpretation that could result in payments that differ from the Company's estimates. Additionally, updated regulations and contract renegotiations occur frequently, necessitating regular review and assessment of the estimation process by management.

Settlements under cost reimbursement agreements with third-party payors are estimated and recorded in the period in which the related services are rendered and are adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined. Final determination of amounts earned under the Medicare and Medicaid programs often occurs in subsequent years because of audits by such programs, rights of appeal and the application of numerous technical provisions. In the opinion of management, adequate provision has been made for any adjustments and final settlements. However, there can be no assurance that any such adjustments and final settlements will not have a material effect on the Company's financial condition or results of operations. The Company's cost report payables were \$13.7 \$9.3 million and \$6.5 million \$13.7 million as of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively, and were included in other current liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet. The net adjustments to estimated cost report settlements resulted in an increase to revenue of \$0.1 million \$1.8 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 compared to a decrease to revenue of \$5.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to decreases to revenue of \$5.4 million and \$1.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The Company provides care without charge to patients who are financially unable to pay for the healthcare services they receive based on Company policies and federal and state poverty thresholds. Such amounts determined to qualify as charity care are not reported as revenue. The cost of providing charity care services were \$6.4 \$8.2 million,



\$3.8 million \$6.4 million and \$4.4 \$3.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, respectively. The estimated cost of charity care services was determined using a ratio of cost to gross charges determined from the Company's most recently filed Medicare cost reports and applying that ratio to the gross charges associated with providing charity care for the period.

The following table presents revenue by payor type and as a percentage of revenue for continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021 (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2023		2022		2021	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Commercial	\$ 820,701	28.0%	\$ 788,895	30.2%	\$ 684,292	29.6%
Medicare	441,761	15.1%	394,227	15.1%	364,598	15.8%
Medicaid	1,578,518	53.9%	1,319,600	50.6%	1,147,884	49.6%
Self-Pay	67,583	2.3%	76,050	2.9%	93,425	4.0%
Other	20,175	0.7%	31,627	1.2%	24,195	1.0%
Revenue	\$ 2,928,738	100.0%	\$ 2,610,399	100.0%	\$ 2,314,394	100.0%

  

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2022		2021		2020	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Commercial	\$ 788,895	30.2%	\$ 684,292	29.6%	\$ 596,698	28.5%
Medicare	394,227	15.1%	364,598	15.8%	330,070	15.8%
Medicaid	1,319,600	50.6%	1,147,884	49.6%	1,037,852	49.7%
Self-Pay	76,050	2.9%	93,425	4.0%	98,302	4.7%
Other	31,627	1.2%	24,195	1.0%	27,007	1.3%
Revenue	\$ 2,610,399	100.0%	\$ 2,314,394	100.0%	\$ 2,089,929	100.0%

F-15

Contract liabilities primarily consisted of advances from payors and unearned revenue from CMS' Accelerated and Advance Payment Program. In April 2020, the Company received approximately \$45.2 million from CMS' Accelerated and Advance Payment Program for Medicare providers. Of the \$45.2 million of advance payments received in 2020, the Company repaid approximately \$25.1 million of advance payments during 2021 and made additional payments of approximately \$20.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2022. Contract liabilities of \$6.7 million and \$30.4 million are included in other accrued liabilities at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, on the consolidated balance sheet. A summary of the activity in contract liabilities is as follows (in thousands):

Balance at December 31, 2020	\$ 47,196
Payments received	11,739
Revenue recognized	(3,463)
Medicare advance repayments	(25,101)
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 30,371
Payments received	22,914
Revenue recognized	(26,497)
Medicare advance repayments	(20,135)
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 6,653

F-16

## Table of Contents

### 4. Earnings Per Share

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted (loss) earnings (loss) per share for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021 (in thousands, except per share amounts):

Year Ended December 31,	Year Ended December 31,
-------------------------	-------------------------

	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
<b>Numerator:</b>						
Income from continuing operations attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.	\$ 273,139	\$ 203,276	\$ 140,258			
(Loss) income from continuing operations attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.				\$ (21,667)	\$ 273,139	\$ 203,276
Loss from discontinued operations	—	(12,641)	(812,390)	—	—	(12,641)
Net income (loss) attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.	\$ 273,139	\$ 190,635	\$ (672,132)			
Net (loss) income attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.				\$ (21,667)	\$ 273,139	\$ 190,635
<b>Denominator:</b>						
Weighted average shares outstanding for basic earnings per share	89,680	88,769	87,875	90,949	89,680	88,769
Effects of dilutive instruments	1,875	2,024	720	—	1,875	2,024
Shares used in computing diluted earnings per common share	91,555	90,793	88,595	90,949	91,555	90,793
<b>Basic earnings (loss) per share attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. stockholders:</b>						
Income from continuing operations attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.	\$ 3.05	\$ 2.29	\$ 1.60			
Basic (loss) earnings per share attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. stockholders:						
(Loss) income from continuing operations attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.				\$ (0.24)	\$ 3.05	\$ 2.29
Loss from discontinued operations	—	(0.14)	(9.25)	—	—	(0.14)
Net income (loss) attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.	\$ 3.05	\$ 2.15	\$ (7.65)			
Net (loss) income attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.				\$ (0.24)	\$ 3.05	\$ 2.15
<b>Diluted earnings (loss) per share attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. stockholders:</b>						
Income from continuing operations attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.	\$ 2.98	\$ 2.24	\$ 1.58			
Diluted (loss) earnings per share attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. stockholders:						
(Loss) income from continuing operations attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.				\$ (0.24)	\$ 2.98	\$ 2.24
Loss from discontinued operations	—	(0.14)	(9.17)	—	—	(0.14)
Net income (loss) attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.	\$ 2.98	\$ 2.10	\$ (7.59)			
Net (loss) income attributable to Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.				\$ (0.24)	\$ 2.98	\$ 2.10

For the year ended December 31, 2023, approximately 0.9 million outstanding shares of restricted stock and shares of common stock issuable upon exercise of outstanding stock option awards have been excluded in the calculation of weighted-average shares outstanding-diluted. These shares are excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share in the condensed consolidated statement of operations because the net loss for the year ended December 31, 2023 causes such securities to be anti-dilutive. Approximately 0.10.3 million, 0.30.1 million and 1.90.3 million shares of common stock issuable upon exercise of outstanding stock options were excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, respectively, because their effect would have been anti-dilutive.

## 5. Acquisitions

The Company's **acquisition** strategy is to acquire and develop behavioral healthcare facilities and improve operating results within its facilities and its other behavioral healthcare operations.

In July 2023, the Company signed a definitive agreement to acquire substantially all of the assets of Turning Point Centers ("Turning Point"), a 76-bed specialty provider of substance use disorder and primary mental health treatment services that supports the Salt Lake City, Utah, metropolitan market. Turning Point provides a full continuum of treatment services, including residential, partial hospitalization and intensive outpatient services. The transaction closed on February 22, 2024.

On November 7, 2022, the Company acquired four CTCs located in Georgia from Brand New Start Treatment Centers.

On December 31, 2021, the Company acquired the equity of CenterPointe Behavioral Health System, LLC and certain related entities ("CenterPointe") for cash consideration of approximately **\$140 million**, **\$140 million**. The acquisition was funded through a combination of cash on hand and a **\$70.0 million** **\$70.0 million** draw on the Revolving Facility. At the time of the acquisition, CenterPointe operated four acute inpatient hospitals with 306 beds and ten outpatient locations primarily in Missouri.

F-17

## Table of Contents

The fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the CenterPointe acquisition were as follows (in thousands):

Cash	\$	5,640
Accounts receivable, net		9,358
Other current assets		1,981
Property and equipment		35,227
Goodwill		105,883
Intangible assets		825
Deferred tax assets		1,573
Operating lease right-of-use assets		29,245
Total assets acquired		189,732
Accounts payable		3,820
Accrued salaries and benefits		3,585
Current portion of operating lease liabilities		2,820
Other accrued liabilities		4,326
Deferred tax liability		1,805
Operating lease liabilities		27,850
Total liabilities assumed		44,206
Net assets acquired	\$	145,526

F-16

## Goodwill

The qualitative factors comprising the goodwill acquired in the CenterPointe acquisition include the value of the business and efficiencies derived through synergies expected by the elimination of certain redundant corporate functions and expenses, coordination of services provided across the combined network of facilities, achievement of operating efficiencies by benchmarking performance and applying best practices.

## Goodwill

The following table summarizes changes in goodwill for the years ended **December 31, 2022**, **December 31, 2023** and **2021**, **2022** (in thousands):

Balance at January 1, 2021	\$	2,105,264	
Increase from acquisitions		97,122	
2021 dispositions		(2,449)	
Balance at December 31, 2021		2,199,937	
Balance at January 1, 2022			\$ 2,199,937
Increase from acquisitions		9,488	9,488
Adjustments related to 2021 acquisitions		8,761	8,761

Increase from contributions of redeemable noncontrolling interests	4,619	4,619
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 2,222,805	2,222,805
Increase from acquisitions		337
Increase from contributions of redeemable noncontrolling interests		2,820
Balance at December 31, 2023		\$ 2,225,962

Of the increases to goodwill from acquisitions in 2022 2023 and 2021, 2022, the Company expects \$9.5 million \$0.3 million and \$56.1 million \$9.5 million to be tax-deductible for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively.

## 6. Other current assets

### Transaction-related expenses

Transaction-related expenses represent costs primarily related to legal, accounting, termination, restructuring, management transition, acquisition and other similar costs.

Transaction-related expenses comprised Other current assets consisted of the following costs for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Prepaid expenses	\$ 36,085	\$ 27,052
Insurance receivable – current portion	33,579	10,158
Other receivables	22,084	15,371
Income taxes receivable	12,416	5,767
Workers' compensation deposits – current portion	12,000	12,000
Assets held for sale	11,496	8,347
Inventory	5,300	5,087
Other	1,516	2,255
Other current assets	\$ 134,476	\$ 86,037

  

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Management transition costs	\$ 11,575	\$ —	\$ —
Termination and restructuring costs	6,476	5,343	3,468
Legal, accounting and other acquisition-related costs	5,741	7,435	8,252
	\$ 23,792	\$ 12,778	\$ 11,720

F-18

## Table of Contents

### 6. 7. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consisted of the following at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022 (in thousands):

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
Land	\$ 169,137	\$ 154,376	\$ 183,347	\$ 169,137
Building and improvements	1,797,809	1,683,560	2,064,353	1,797,809
Equipment	292,200	253,100	365,826	292,200
Construction in progress	349,473	221,249	420,430	349,473
	2,608,619	2,312,285	3,033,956	2,608,619
Less: accumulated depreciation	(656,574)	(541,126)	(767,346)	(656,574)
Property and equipment, net	\$ 1,952,045	\$ 1,771,159	\$ 2,266,610	\$ 1,952,045

During the year ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2023, the Company recorded non-cash property impairment charges of \$24.3 million \$2.0 million related primarily to the closure of certain facilities. During facilities, which is included in loss on impairment in the second quarter condensed consolidated statements of 2021, the Company opened a 260-bed replacement facility in Pennsylvania and recorded a non-cash property impairment charge of \$23.2 million for the existing facility. Additionally, during the third quarter 2021, the Company recorded a \$1.1 million non-cash property impairment charge for one facility in Louisiana resulting from hurricane damage. operations.

The Company has recorded assets held for sale within other current assets on the consolidated balance sheets for closed properties actively marketed of \$8.3 million \$11.5 million and \$15.8 million \$8.3 million at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively.

7.

**8. Other Intangible Assets**

Other identifiable intangible assets and related accumulated amortization consisted of the following at **December 31, 2022**, **December 31, 2023** and **2021** **2022** (in thousands):

	Gross Carrying Amount		Accumulated Amortization		Gross Carrying Amount		Accumulated Amortization	
	December 31,	December 31,	December 31,	December 31,	December 31,	December 31,	December 31,	December 31,
	2022	2021	2022	2021	31, 2023	31, 2022	31, 2023	31, 2022
Intangible assets subject to amortization:								
Non-compete agreements	\$ 1,131	\$ 1,131	\$ (1,131)	\$ (1,131)	\$ 1,131	\$ 1,131	\$ (1,131)	\$ (1,131)
Intangible assets not subject to amortization:								
Licenses and accreditations	11,512	11,600	—	—	11,681	11,512	—	—
Trade names	45,935	40,435	—	—	42,588	45,935	—	—
Certificates of need	18,594	18,110	—	—	19,009	18,594	—	—
	76,041	70,145	—	—	73,278	76,041	—	—
Total	\$ 77,172	\$ 71,276	\$ (1,131)	\$ (1,131)	\$ 74,409	\$ 77,172	\$ (1,131)	\$ (1,131)

All the Company's definite-lived intangible assets are fully amortized. The Company's licenses and accreditations, trade names and certificate of need intangible assets have indefinite lives and are, therefore, not subject to amortization.

During the **second quarter of 2021**, **year ended December 31, 2023**, the Company sold one outpatient facility for \$4.3 million and recorded a **write down non-cash indefinite-lived intangible asset impairment charge** of \$1.8 million of goodwill and \$0.2 million of intangible assets **\$5.4 million** related to the disposition. During the fourth quarter closure of **2021**, the Company sold one outpatient facility for \$1.5 million and recorded a write down of \$0.7 million of goodwill and \$0.1 million of intangibles related to the disposition. These dispositions are reflected **certain facilities, which is included in other investing activities loss on impairment in the condensed consolidated statement statements of cash flows, operations.**

**9. Leases****8. Leases**

The Company's lease portfolio primarily consists of finance and operating real estate leases integral for facility operations. The original terms of the leases typically range from five to **30thirty** years with optional renewal periods. A minimal portion of the Company's lease portfolio consists of non-real estate leases, including copiers and equipment, which generally have lease terms of one to three years and have insignificant lease obligations.

The Company elected the accounting policy practical expedients by class of underlying asset in ASC 842 "Leases" to: (i) combine associated lease and non-lease components into a single lease component; and (ii) exclude recording short-term leases as

[Table of Contents](#)

right-of-use assets and liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. Non-lease components, which are not significant overall, are combined with lease components.

Operating lease liabilities are recorded at the present value of remaining lease payments not yet paid for the lease term discounted using the incremental borrowing rate associated with each lease. Operating lease right-of-use assets represent operating lease liabilities adjusted for prepayments, accrued lease payments, lease incentives and initial direct costs. Certain of the Company's leases include renewal or termination options. Calculation of operating lease right-of-use assets and liabilities include the initial lease term unless it is reasonably certain a renewal or termination option will be exercised. Variable components of lease payments fluctuating with a future index or rate, as well as those related to common area maintenance costs, are not included in determining lease **payments liabilities** and are expensed as incurred. Most of the Company's leases do not contain implicit borrowing rates, and therefore, incremental borrowing rates were calculated based on information available at the lease commencement date. The Company reviews service agreements for embedded leases and records right-of-use assets and liabilities as necessary.

The Company recorded non-cash operating lease right-of-use asset impairment charges of \$2.3 million related to the closure of certain facilities, which is included in loss on impairment in the condensed consolidated statements of operations.

F-18

## Lease Position

The Company recorded the following at **December 31, 2022**, **December 31, 2023** and **2021**, **2022** on the consolidated balance sheets (in thousands):

Right-of-Use Assets	Balance Sheet Classification	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Finance lease right-of-use assets	Property and equipment, net	\$ 7,872	\$ 8,250
Operating lease right-of-use assets	Operating lease right-of-use assets	117,780	135,238
Total		<u>\$ 125,652</u>	<u>\$ 143,488</u>
Lease Liabilities	Balance Sheet Classification	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Current:			
Finance lease liabilities	Other accrued liabilities	\$ 990	\$ 990
Operating lease liabilities	Current portion of operating lease liabilities	26,268	26,463
Noncurrent:			
Finance lease liabilities	Other liabilities	10,896	10,858
Operating lease liabilities	Operating lease liabilities	100,808	116,429
Total		<u>\$ 138,962</u>	<u>\$ 154,740</u>
Right-of-Use Assets	Balance Sheet Classification	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Finance lease right-of-use assets	Property and equipment, net	\$ 8,250	\$ 8,627
Operating lease right-of-use assets	Operating lease right-of-use assets	135,238	133,761
Total		<u>\$ 143,488</u>	<u>\$ 142,388</u>
Lease Liabilities	Balance Sheet Classification	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Current:			
Finance lease liabilities	Other accrued liabilities	\$ 990	\$ 990
Operating lease liabilities	Current portion of operating lease liabilities	26,463	23,348
Noncurrent:			
Finance lease liabilities	Other liabilities	10,858	10,807
Operating lease liabilities	Operating lease liabilities	116,429	116,841
Total		<u>\$ 154,740</u>	<u>\$ 151,986</u>

Weighted-average remaining lease terms and discount rates were as follows at **December 31, 2022**, **December 31, 2023** and **2021**, **2022**:

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
Weighted-average remaining lease term (in years):				
Finance	21.9	22.9	20.9	21.9
Operating	8.4	9.1	8.1	8.4
Weighted-average discount rate:				
Finance	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%
Operating	5.0%	5.1%	5.7%	5.0%

F-20

[Table of Contents](#)

## Lease Costs

The Company recorded the following lease costs for the years ended **December 31, 2022**, **December 31, 2023**, **2021** 2022 and **2020** 2021 (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Finance lease costs:			
Depreciation of leased assets	378	378	378
Interest of lease liabilities	1,028	1,041	2,174
Total finance lease costs	\$ 1,406	\$ 1,419	\$ 2,552
Operating lease costs	34,400	34,349	28,233
Variable lease costs	3,319	3,129	2,488
Short term lease costs	3,237	2,605	3,257
Other lease costs	5,596	5,379	4,541
Total rents and leases	\$ 46,552	\$ 45,462	\$ 38,519
Total lease costs	\$ 47,958	\$ 46,881	\$ 41,071

  

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Finance lease costs:			
Depreciation of leased assets	378	378	868
Interest of lease liabilities	1,041	2,174	3,214
Total finance lease costs	\$ 1,419	\$ 2,552	\$ 4,082
Operating lease costs	34,349	28,233	27,050
Variable lease costs	3,129	2,488	2,501
Short term lease costs	2,605	3,257	3,558
Other lease costs	5,379	4,541	4,253
Total rents and leases	\$ 45,462	\$ 38,519	\$ 37,362
Total lease costs	\$ 46,881	\$ 41,071	\$ 41,444

F-19

## Other

Undiscounted future cash flows for finance and operating leases recorded on the consolidated balance sheet were as follows at **December 31, 2022**, **December 31, 2023** (in thousands):

	Finance Leases	Operating Leases
2023	\$ 1,006	\$ 32,767
2024	1,089	28,062
2025	1,089	21,578
2026	1,089	14,670
2027	1,089	11,348
Thereafter	20,733	57,375
Total minimum lease payments	26,095	165,800
Less: amount of lease payments representing interest	14,209	38,724
Present value of future minimum lease payments	11,886	127,076
Less: Current portion of lease liabilities	990	26,268
Noncurrent lease liabilities	\$ 10,896	\$ 100,808

	Finance Leases	Operating Leases
2023	\$ 990	\$ 32,818
2024	1,007	29,568
2025	1,089	25,146
2026	1,180	19,251
2027	1,089	12,380
Thereafter	21,821	62,653
Total minimum lease payments	27,176	181,816
Less: amount of lease payments representing interest	15,328	38,924
Present value of future minimum lease payments	11,848	142,892
Less: Current portion of lease liabilities	990	26,463
Noncurrent lease liabilities	\$ 10,858	\$ 116,429

Supplemental data for the years ended **December 31, 2022**, **December 31, 2023**, **2021**, **2022** and **2020**, **2021** were as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash flows for operating leases	\$ 33,836	\$ 27,508	\$ 26,810
Operating cash flows for finance leases	\$ 1,041	\$ 2,174	\$ 3,214
Financing cash flows for finance leases	\$ (51)	\$ 31,136	\$ 551
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:			
Operating leases	\$ 31,294	\$ 63,279	\$ 21,285
Finance leases	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —

F-21

[Table of Contents](#)

## 9. U.K. Sale

On January 19, 2021, the Company completed the U.K. Sale pursuant to a Share Purchase Agreement in which it sold all of the securities of AHC-WW Jersey Limited, a private limited liability company incorporated in Jersey and a subsidiary of the Company, which constituted the entirety of the Company's U.K. operations. The U.K. Sale resulted in approximately \$1,525 million of gross proceeds before deducting the settlement of existing foreign currency hedging liabilities of \$85 million based on the current British Pounds ("GBP") to U.S. Dollars ("USD") exchange rate, cash retained by the buyer and transaction costs.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash flows for operating leases	\$ 34,940	\$ 33,836	\$ 27,508
Operating cash flows for finance leases	\$ 1,028	\$ 1,041	\$ 2,174
Financing cash flows for finance leases	\$ (38)	\$ (51)	\$ 31,136
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:			
Operating leases	\$ 14,714	\$ 31,294	\$ 63,279
Finance leases	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —

The Company used the net proceeds of approximately \$1,425 million (excluding cash retained by the buyer) along with cash on the balance sheet to reduce debt by \$1,640 million during the first quarter of 2021 as described in Note 11 – Long-Term Debt.

As a result of the U.K. Sale, the Company reported, for all periods presented, results of operations and cash flows of the U.K. operations as discontinued operations in the accompanying financial statements. In December 2020, the Company's U.K. operations met the criteria to be classified as assets held for sale. The carrying value of the U.K. operations was written down to fair value less costs to sell in the consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2020. This resulted in a loss on sale of \$867.3 million, which includes approximately \$356.2 million of non-cash goodwill impairment, recorded within discontinued operations in the consolidated statement of operations. During the first quarter of 2021, an additional \$14.3 million was recorded as a loss on sale primarily resulting from an increase in the U.K. operations carrying value.

For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, results of operations of the U.K. operations were as follows (in thousands):

Year Ended December 31,



	2021	2020
Revenue	\$ 62,520	\$ 1,119,768
Salaries, wages and benefits	35,937	632,134
Professional fees	6,815	127,291
Supplies	2,217	38,285
Rents and leases	2,509	47,748
Other operating expenses	6,682	113,534
Depreciation and amortization	—	74,935
Interest expense, net	10	(417)
Loss on sale	13,490	867,324
Loss on impairment	—	20,239
Transaction-related expenses	6,265	8,719
Total expenses	73,925	1,929,792
Loss from discontinued operations before income taxes	(11,405)	(810,024)
Provision for income taxes	1,236	2,366
Loss from discontinued operations	\$ (12,641)	\$ (812,390)

The consolidated cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2020 related to the discontinued U.K. operations includes cash paid for capital expenditures of \$48.4 million.

## 10. The CARES Act

As part of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act"), the U.S. government announced it would offer \$100 billion of relief to eligible healthcare providers. On April 24, 2020, then President Trump signed into law the Paycheck Protection Program and Health Care Enhancement Act (the "PPP Act"). Among other things, the PPP Act allocates \$75 billion to eligible healthcare providers to help offset COVID-19 related losses and expenses. The \$75 billion allocated under the PPP Act is in addition to the \$100 billion allocated to healthcare providers for the same purposes in the CARES Act and has been disbursed to providers under terms and conditions similar to the CARES Act funds. The Company accounts for government grants by analogizing to the grant model in accordance with International Accounting Standard ("IAS") 20, *Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance*, and as such, has recognized income from grants in line with the recognition of expenses or the loss of revenues for which the grants are intended to compensate. The Company recognizes grants once both of the following conditions are met: (i) the Company is able to comply with the relevant terms and conditions of the grant and (ii) the grant will be received.

During 2020, the Company participated in certain relief programs offered through the CARES Act, including receipt of approximately \$34.9 million relating to the Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund ("PHSSE Fund"), also known as the Provider Relief Fund. During the fourth quarter of 2020, the Company recorded approximately \$32.8 million of income from provider relief fund related to PHSSE Fund funds amounts received in 2020.

F-22

### Table of Contents

In 2021, the Company received \$24.2 million of additional funds from the PHSSE Fund. During the fourth quarter of 2021, the Company recorded \$17.9 million of income from provider relief fund related to the funds PHSSE Fund amounts received. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company received \$7.7 million of additional funds from the PHSSE Fund and \$14.2 million from the American Rescue Plan ("ARP") Rural Payments for Hospitals. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded \$21.5 million of income from provider relief fund related to PHSSE Fund and ARP funds received. The During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded \$6.4 million of income from provider relief fund related to ARP funds received and

F-20

repaid the remaining balance of ARP funds to eliminate the liability. At December 31, 2022, the unrecognized funds of \$9.0 million were included in other accrued liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2022. The Company continues to evaluate its compliance with the terms and conditions to, and the financial impact of, the additional funds received, including potential repayment of the remaining balance. sheet.

Healthcare providers were required to sign an attestation confirming receipt of the Provider Relief PHSSE Fund funds amounts and agree to the terms and conditions of payment. Under the terms and conditions for receipt of the payment, the Company was allowed to use the funds to cover lost revenues and healthcare costs related to COVID-19, and the Company was required to properly and fully document the use of these funds to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services ("HHS"). Services. The reporting of the funds is subject to future audit for compliance with the terms and conditions. The Company recognized Provider Relief PHSSE Fund funds amounts to the extent it had qualifying

COVID-19 expenses or lost revenues as permitted under the terms and conditions. The grant income associated with the COVID-19 expenses and lost revenues incurred during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 is reflected as income from provider relief fund in the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

During 2020, the Company applied for and received approximately \$45.2 million \$45.2 million of payments from the CMS Accelerated and Advance Payment Program. Of the \$45.2 million \$45.2 million of advance payments received in 2020, the Company repaid approximately \$25.1 million \$25.1 million of advance payments during 2021 and made additional repayments of approximately \$20.1 million \$20.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, to eliminate the liability.

In addition, the Company received a 2% 2% increase in facilities' Medicare reimbursement rate as a result of the temporary suspension of Medicare sequestration from May 1, 2020, to March 31, 2022, which was reduced to 1% 1% on April 1, 2022 and was eliminated effective July 1, 2022.

The CARES Act also provides provided for certain federal income and other tax changes. The Company received a cash benefit of approximately \$39.3 million \$39.3 million for 2020 relating to the delay of payment of the employer portion of Social Security payroll taxes. The Company repaid half of the \$39.3 million \$39.3 million of payroll tax deferrals during the third quarter of 2021 and repaid the remaining portion in the third quarter 2022 to eliminate the liability. The payroll tax deferral at December 31, 2021 was included in accrued salaries

These regulatory changes were temporary and benefits on the consolidated balance sheet.

## 11. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Credit Facility:		
Term Loan A	\$ 398,438	\$ 417,031
Revolving Line of Credit	75,000	170,000
5.500% Senior Notes due 2028	450,000	450,000
5.000% Senior Notes due 2029	475,000	475,000
Less: unamortized debt issuance costs, discount and premium	(12,647)	(14,811)
	1,385,791	1,497,220
Less: current portion	(21,250)	(18,594)
Long-term debt	\$ 1,364,541	\$ 1,478,626

### New Credit Facility

The Company entered into a credit agreement establishing a new senior credit facility (the "New Credit Facility") on March 17, 2021. The New Credit Facility provides for a \$600.0 million senior secured revolving credit facility (the "Revolving Facility") and a \$425.0 million senior secured term loan facility (the "Term Loan Facility" and, together with the Revolving Facility, the "Senior Facilities"), each maturing on March 17, 2026 unless extended in accordance with the terms of the New Credit Facility. The Revolving Facility further provides for (i) up to \$20.0 million to be utilized for the issuance of letters of credit and (ii) the availability of a swingline facility under which the Company may borrow up to \$20.0 million.

As a part of the closing of the New Credit Facility on March 17, 2021, the Company (i) refinanced and terminated the Company's prior credit facilities under an amended and restated credit agreement, dated as of December 31, 2012 (the "Prior Credit

F-23

### Table of Contents

Facility") and (ii) financed the redemption of all of the Company's outstanding 5.625% Senior Notes due 2023 (the "5.625% Senior Notes").

The Company had \$521.6 million of availability under the Revolving Facility and had standby letters of credit outstanding of \$3.4 million related to security for the payment of claims required by its workers' compensation insurance program at December 31, 2022.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company repaid \$95.0 million of the balance outstanding on the Revolving Facility. During the third quarter of 2021, the Company repaid \$60.0 million of the initial \$160.0 million balance outstanding on the Revolving Facility. During the fourth quarter of 2021, the Company had a draw of \$70.0 million on the Revolving Facility related to the CenterPointe acquisition.

The New Credit Facility requires quarterly principal repayments for the Term Loan Facility of \$5.3 million for March 31, 2023 to March 31, 2024, \$8.0 million for June 30, 2024 to March 31, 2025, \$10.6 million for June 30, 2025 to December 31, 2025, with the remaining principal balance of the Term Loan Facility due on the maturity date of March 17, 2026.

The Company has the ability to increase the amount of the Senior Facilities, which may take the form of increases to the Revolving Facility or the Term Loan Facility or the issuance of one or more incremental term loan facilities (collectively, the "Incremental Facilities"), upon obtaining additional commitments from new or existing lenders and the satisfaction of customary conditions precedent for such Incremental Facilities. Such Incremental Facilities may not exceed the sum of (i) the greater of \$480.0 million and an amount

equal to 100% of the Consolidated EBITDA (as defined in the New Credit Facility) of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (as defined in the New Credit Facility) (as determined for the four fiscal quarter period most recently ended for which financial statements are available), and (ii) additional amounts so long as, after giving effect thereto, the Consolidated Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio (as defined in the New Credit Facility) does not exceed 3.5 to 1.0.

Subject to certain exceptions, substantially all of the Company's existing and subsequently acquired or organized direct or indirect wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries are required to guarantee the repayment of the Company's obligations under the New Credit Facility. Borrowings under the Senior Facilities bear interest at a floating rate, which will initially be, at the Company's option, either (i) adjusted LIBOR plus 1.75% or (ii) an alternative base rate plus 0.75% (in each case, subject to adjustment based on the Company's consolidated total net leverage ratio). An unused fee initially set at 0.25% per annum (subject to adjustment based on the Company's consolidated total net leverage ratio) is payable quarterly in arrears based on the actual daily undrawn portion of the commitments in respect of the Revolving Facility.

The New Credit Facility contains customary representations and affirmative and negative covenants, including limitations on the Company's and its subsidiaries' ability to incur additional debt, grant or permit additional liens, make investments and acquisitions, merge or consolidate with others, dispose of assets, pay dividends and distributions, pay junior indebtedness and enter into affiliate transactions, in each case, subject to customary exceptions. In addition, the New Credit Facility contains financial covenants requiring the Company on a consolidated basis to maintain, as of the last day of any consecutive four fiscal quarter period, a consolidated total net leverage ratio of not more than 5.0 to 1.0 and an interest coverage ratio of at least 3.0 to 1.0. The New Credit Facility also includes events of default customary for facilities of this type and upon the occurrence of such events of default, among other things, all outstanding loans under the Senior Facilities may be accelerated and/or the lenders' commitments terminated. At December 31, 2022, the Company was in compliance with such covenants.

#### **Prior Credit Facility**

The Company entered into a credit agreement establishing a senior secured credit facility (the "Senior Secured Credit Facility") on April 1, 2011. On December 31, 2012, the Company entered into an amended and restated credit agreement establishing the Prior Credit Facility, which amended and restated the Senior Secured Credit Facility. The Company amended the Prior Credit Facility from time to time as described in the Company's prior filings with the SEC.

On April 21, 2020, the Company entered into the Thirteenth Amendment (the "Thirteenth Amendment") to the Prior Credit Facility. The Thirteenth Amendment amended the Consolidated Leverage Ratio in the prior covenant to increase such leverage ratio for the rest of 2020.

On November 13, 2020, the Company entered into the Fourth Repricing Facilities Amendment (the "Fourth Repricing Facilities Amendment") to the Prior Credit Facility. The Fourth Repricing Facilities Amendment extended the maturity date of each of the prior revolving line of credit and the Term Loan A Facility of the Prior Credit Facility ("TLA Facility") from November 30, 2021 to November 30, 2022. The Fourth Repricing Facilities Amendment also (1) replaced the revolving line of credit in an aggregate committed amount of \$500.0 million with an aggregate committed amount of approximately \$459.0 million and (2) replaced the TLA Facility aggregate outstanding principal amount of approximately \$352.4 million with an aggregate principal amount of approximately \$318.9 million. The interest rate margin applicable to both facilities remained unchanged from the prior facilities, and the commitment fee applicable to the new revolving line of credit also remained unchanged from the prior revolving line of credit. In connection with the Fourth Repricing Facilities Amendment, the Company recorded a debt extinguishment charge

F-24

#### [Table of Contents](#)

of \$1.0 million, including the write-off of discount and deferred financing costs, which was recorded in debt extinguishment costs in the consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2020.

On January 5, 2021, the Company made a voluntary payment of \$105.0 million on the Term Loan B Facility Tranche B-4 of the Prior Credit Facility ("Tranche B-4 Facility"). On January 19, 2021, the Company used a portion of the net proceeds from the U.K. Sale to repay the outstanding balances of \$311.7 million of the TLA Facility and \$767.9 million of the Tranche B-4 Facility. As a part of the closing of the New Credit Facility on March 17, 2021, the Company refinanced and terminated the Prior Credit Facility. At March 31, 2021, in connection with the termination of the Prior Credit Facility, the Company recorded a debt extinguishment charge of \$10.9 million, including the write-off of discount and deferred financing costs, which was recorded in debt extinguishment costs in the consolidated statement of operations.

#### **Senior Notes**

##### **5.500% Senior Notes due 2028**

On June 24, 2020, the Company issued \$450.0 million of 5.500% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "5.500% Senior Notes"). The 5.500% Senior Notes mature on July 1, 2028 and bear interest at a rate of 5.500% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on January 1 and July 1 of each year, commencing on January 1, 2021.

##### **5.000% Senior Notes due 2029**

On October 14, 2020, the Company issued \$475.0 million of 5.000% Senior Notes due 2029 (the "5.000% Senior Notes"). The 5.000% Senior Notes mature on April 15, 2029 and bear interest at a rate of 5.000% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on April 15 and October 15 of each year, commencing on April 15, 2021. The Company used the net proceeds of the 5.000% Senior Notes to prepay approximately \$453.3 million of the outstanding borrowings on the Company's Term Loan B Facility Tranche B-3 of the Prior Credit Facility ("Tranche B-3 Facility") and used the remaining net proceeds for general corporate purposes and to pay related fees and expenses in connection with the offering. In connection with the 5.000% Senior Notes, the Company recorded a debt extinguishment charge of \$2.9 million, including the write-off of discount and deferred financing costs of the Tranche B-3 Facility, which was recorded in debt extinguishment costs in the consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2020.

The indentures governing the 5.500% Senior Notes and the 5.000% Senior Notes (together, the "Senior Notes") contain covenants that, among other things, limit the Company's ability and the ability of its restricted subsidiaries to: (i) pay dividends, redeem stock or make other distributions or investments; (ii) incur additional debt or issue certain preferred stock; (iii) transfer or sell assets; (iv) engage in certain transactions with affiliates; (v) create restrictions on dividends or other payments by the restricted subsidiaries; (vi) merge, consolidate or sell substantially all of the Company's assets; and (vii) create liens on assets.

The Senior Notes issued by the Company are guaranteed by each of the Company's subsidiaries that guarantee the Company's obligations under the New Credit Facility. The guarantees are full and unconditional and joint and several.

The Company may redeem the Senior Notes at its option, in whole or part, at the dates and amounts set forth in the indentures.

#### **5.625% Senior Notes due 2023**

On February 11, 2015, the Company issued \$375.0 million of 5.625% Senior Notes. On September 21, 2015, the Company issued \$275.0 million of additional 5.625% Senior Notes. The additional notes formed a single class of debt securities with the 5.625% Senior Notes issued in February 2015. Giving effect to this issuance, the Company had outstanding an aggregate of \$650.0 million of 5.625% Senior Notes. The 5.625% Senior Notes were to mature on February 15, 2023 and bear interest at a rate of 5.625% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 of each year. On March 17, 2021, the Company redeemed the 5.625% Senior Notes.

#### **6.500% Senior Notes due 2024**

On February 16, 2016, the Company issued \$390.0 million of 6.500% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "6.500% Senior Notes"). The 6.500% Senior Notes were to mature on March 1, 2024 and bear interest at a rate of 6.500% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on March 1 and September 1 of each year, beginning on September 1, 2016. On March 1, 2021, the Company redeemed the 6.500% Senior Notes.

#### **Redemption of 5.625% Senior Notes and 6.500% Senior Notes**

On January 29, 2021, the Company issued conditional notices of full redemption providing for the redemption in full of \$650 million of 5.625% Senior Notes and \$390 million of 6.500% Senior Notes to the holders of such notes.

F-25

---

#### [Table of Contents](#)

On March 1, 2021, the Company satisfied and discharged the indentures governing the 6.500% Senior Notes. In connection with the redemption of the 6.500% Senior Notes, the Company recorded debt extinguishment costs of \$10.5 million, including \$6.3 million cash paid for breakage costs and the write-off of deferred financing costs of \$4.2 million in the consolidated statement of operations.

On March 17, 2021, the Company satisfied and discharged the indentures governing the 5.625% Senior Notes. In connection with the redemption of the 5.625% Senior Notes, the Company recorded debt extinguishment costs of \$3.3 million, including the write-off of deferred financing and premiums costs in the consolidated statement of operations.

#### **6.125% Senior Notes due 2021**

On March 12, 2013, the Company issued \$150.0 million of 6.125% Senior Notes due 2021 (the "6.125% Senior Notes"). The 6.125% Senior Notes were to mature on March 15, 2021 and bear interest at a rate of 6.125% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on March 15 and September 15 of each year. On June 24, 2020, the Company redeemed the 6.125% Senior Notes.

#### **5.125% Senior Notes due 2022**

On July 1, 2014, the Company issued \$300.0 million of 5.125% Senior Notes due 2022 (the "5.125% Senior Notes"). The 5.125% Senior Notes were to mature on July 1, 2022 and bear interest at a rate of 5.125% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on January 1 and July 1 of each year. On June 24, 2020, the Company redeemed the 5.125% Senior Notes.

#### **Redemption of 6.125% Senior Notes and 5.125% Senior Notes**

On June 10, 2020, the Company issued conditional notices of full redemption providing for the redemption in full of the 6.125% Senior Notes and 5.125% Senior Notes on July 10, 2020 (the "Redemption Date"), in each case at a redemption price equal to 100.0% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including the Redemption Date (the "Redemption Price"). On June 24, 2020, the Company satisfied and discharged the indentures governing the 6.125% Senior Notes and the 5.125% Senior Notes by irrevocably depositing with a trustee sufficient funds equal to the Redemption Price for the 6.125% Senior Notes and the 5.125% Senior Notes and otherwise complying with the terms in the indentures relating to the satisfaction and discharge of the 6.125% Senior Notes and the 5.125% Senior Notes. In connection with the redemption of the 6.125% Senior Notes and the 5.125% Senior Notes, the Company recorded a debt extinguishment charge of \$3.3 million, including the write-off of the deferred financing and other costs in the consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2020.

#### **Other long-term debt**

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company repaid other long-term debt of \$3.3 million, which is reflected in repayment of long-term debt within financing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows.

#### Debt Issuance Costs

Debt issuance costs are deferred and amortized to interest expense over the term of the related debt. Debt issuance costs at December 31, 2022 were \$12.6 million, net of accumulated amortization of \$4.6 million. Debt issuance costs at December 31, 2021 were \$14.8 million, net of accumulated amortization of \$2.4 million. Amortization expense related to debt issuance costs, which is included in interest expense on the consolidated statements of operations, was \$2.2 million, \$2.8 million and \$9.8 million, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020.

#### Other

The aggregate maturities of long-term debt at December 31, 2022 were as follows (in thousands):

2023	\$	21,250
2024		29,219
2025		39,844
2026		383,125
2027		—
Thereafter		925,000
Total	\$	<u>1,398,438</u>

F-26

#### [Table of Contents](#)

### 12. Noncontrolling Interests

Noncontrolling interests in the consolidated financial statements represents the portion of equity held by noncontrolling partners in the Company's non-wholly owned subsidiaries. At December 31, 2022, the Company operated eight facilities through non-wholly owned subsidiaries. The Company owns between approximately 65% and 86% of the equity interests of these entities and noncontrolling partners own the remaining equity interests. The initial value of the noncontrolling interests is based on the fair value of contributions. The Company consolidates the operations of each facility based on its status as primary beneficiary, as further discussed in Note 13 – Variable Interest Entities. The noncontrolling interests are reflected as redeemable noncontrolling interests on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets based on put rights that could require the Company to purchase the noncontrolling interests upon the occurrence of a change in control.

The components of redeemable noncontrolling interests are as follows (in thousands):

Balance at January 1, 2021	\$	55,315
Contributions from noncontrolling partners in joint ventures		6,734
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests		4,927
Distributions to noncontrolling partners in joint ventures		(1,588)
Balance at December 31, 2021		<u>65,388</u>
Contributions from noncontrolling partners in joint ventures		21,162
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests		6,894
Acquisition of ownership interests from noncontrolling partners		(4,183)
Distributions to noncontrolling partners in joint ventures		(1,004)
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$	<u>88,257</u>

### 13. Variable Interest Entities

For legal entities where the Company has a financial relationship, the Company evaluates whether it has a variable interest and determines if the entity is considered a variable interest entity ("VIE"). If the Company concludes an entity is a VIE and the Company is the primary beneficiary, the entity is consolidated. The primary beneficiary analysis is a qualitative analysis based on power and benefits. A reporting entity has a controlling financial interest in a VIE and must consolidate the VIE if it has both power and benefits. It must have the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance and the obligation to absorb losses of the VIE that potentially could be significant to the VIE or the right to receive benefits from the VIE that potentially could be significant to the VIE.

At December 31, 2022, the Company operated eight facilities through non-wholly owned subsidiaries. The Company owns between approximately 65% and 86% of the equity interests of these entities, and noncontrolling partners own the remaining equity interests. The Company manages each of these facilities, is responsible for the day to day operations and, therefore, has the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance and the obligation to absorb losses or receive benefits from the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE. These activities include, but are not limited to, behavioral healthcare services, human resource and employment-related decisions, marketing and finance. The terms of the agreements governing each of the Company's VIEs prohibit the Company from using the assets of each VIE to satisfy the obligations of other entities. Consolidated assets at December 31, 2022 and 2021 include total assets of variable interest entities of \$434.2 million and \$320.6 million, respectively.

which cannot be used to settle the obligations of other entities. Consolidated liabilities at December 31, 2022 and 2021 include total liabilities of variable interest entities of \$24.4 million and \$24.1 million, respectively.

## F-27

### Table of Contents

The consolidated VIEs assets and liabilities in the Company's consolidated balance sheets are shown below (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 32,478	\$ 26,360
Accounts receivable, net	23,789	20,144
Other current assets	2,561	1,304
Total current assets	58,828	47,808
Property and equipment, net	313,358	220,793
Goodwill	39,564	34,945
Intangible assets, net	16,139	10,490
Operating lease right-of-use assets	6,284	6,603
Total assets	\$ 434,173	\$ 320,639
Accounts payable	\$ 4,650	\$ 3,690
Accrued salaries and benefits	6,866	5,656
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	233	197
Other accrued liabilities	6,179	6,818
Total current liabilities	17,928	16,361
Operating lease liabilities	6,433	6,666
Other liabilities	—	1,083
Total liabilities	\$ 24,361	\$ 24,110

### 14. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

The components of accumulated other comprehensive loss are as follows (in thousands):

	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Change in Fair Value of Derivative Instruments	Pension Plan	Total
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ (434,633)	\$ 24,958	\$ (5,209)	\$ (414,884)
Foreign currency translation gain (loss)	61,532	—	(285)	61,247
Loss on derivative instruments, net of tax of \$(3.9) million	—	(11,272)	—	(11,272)
Pension liability adjustment, net of tax of \$(0.8) million	—	—	(6,456)	(6,456)
Balance at December 31, 2020	(373,101)	13,686	(11,950)	(371,365)
Foreign currency translation gain (loss)	(4,293)	—	33	(4,260)
Gain on derivative instruments, net of tax of \$0.1 million	—	19	—	19
U.K. Sale	377,394	(13,705)	11,917	375,606
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —

### 15. Equity

#### Preferred Stock

The Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that up to 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock may be issued. The board of directors has the authority to issue preferred stock in one or more series and to fix for each series the voting powers (full, limited or none), and the designations, preferences and relative participating, optional or other special rights and qualifications, limitations or restrictions on the stock and the number of shares constituting any series and the designations of this series, without any further vote or action by the stockholders.

#### Common Stock

The Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that up to 180,000,000 shares of common stock may be issued. Holders of the Company's common stock are entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters on which stockholders may vote. There are no preemptive, conversion, redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to shares of

F-28

[Table of Contents](#)

the Company's common stock. In the event of liquidation, dissolution or winding up, holders of the Company's common stock are entitled to share ratably in the assets available for distribution, subject to any prior rights of any holders of preferred stock then outstanding. Delaware law prohibits the Company from paying any dividends unless it has capital surplus or net profits available for this purpose. In addition, the New Credit Facility imposes restrictions on the Company's ability to pay dividends.

## 16. Equity-Based Compensation

### Equity Incentive Plans

The Company issues stock-based awards, including stock options, restricted stock and restricted stock units, to certain officers, employees and non-employee directors under the Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan (the "Equity Incentive Plan"). At December 31, 2022, a maximum of 12,700,000 shares of the Company's common stock were authorized for issuance as stock options, restricted stock and restricted stock units or other share-based compensation under the Equity Incentive Plan, of which 3,133,811 were available for future grant. Stock options may be granted for terms of up to ten years. The Company recognizes expense on all share-based awards on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of the entire award. Grants to employees generally vest in annual increments of 25% each year, commencing one year after the date of grant. The exercise prices of stock options are equal to the closing price of the Company's common stock on the most recent trading date prior to the date of grant.

The Company recognized \$29.6 million, \$37.5 million and \$22.5 million in equity-based compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Stock compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 is impacted by forfeiture adjustments and restricted stock unit adjustments based on actual performance compared to vesting targets. At December 31, 2022, there was \$61.9 million of unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested options, restricted stock and restricted stock units, which is expected to be recognized over the remaining weighted average vesting period of 1.4 years.

At December 31, 2022, there were no warrants outstanding. The Company recognized a deferred income tax benefit of \$8.0 million, \$9.6 million and \$5.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively, related to equity-based compensation expense.

### Stock Options

Stock option activity during 2020, 2021 and 2022 was as follows (aggregate intrinsic value in thousands):

	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Options outstanding at January 1, 2020	1,360,068	\$ 39.40		
Options granted	507,600	33.13		
Options exercised	(68,700)	29.15		
Options cancelled	(288,662)	39.67		
Options outstanding at December 31, 2020	1,510,306	37.56		
Options granted	324,320	57.53		
Options exercised	(558,322)	39.45		
Options cancelled	(170,235)	40.08		
Options outstanding at December 31, 2021	1,106,069	42.07		
Options granted	334,260	55.73		
Options exercised	(285,577)	40.66		
Options cancelled	(175,475)	46.98		
Options outstanding at December 31, 2022	979,277	\$ 46.27	7.44	\$ 35,303
Options exercisable at December 31, 2022	301,827	\$ 41.43	5.69	\$ 12,341

F-29

[Table of Contents](#)



Fair values are estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The following table summarizes the grant-date fair value of options and the assumptions used to develop the fair value estimates for options granted during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Weighted average grant-date fair value of options	\$ 20.72	\$ 20.64	\$ 12.37
Risk-free interest rate	2.0%	0.9%	1.6%
Expected volatility	39%	40%	41%
Expected life (in years)	5.0	5.0	5.0

The Company's estimate of expected volatility for stock options is based upon the volatility of its stock price over the expected life of the award. The risk-free interest rate is the approximate yield on U. S. Treasury Strips having a life equal to the expected option life on the date of grant. The expected life is an estimate of the number of years an option will be held before it is exercised.

#### Other Stock-Based Awards

Restricted stock activity during 2020, 2021 and 2022 was as follows:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Unvested at January 1, 2020	805,136	\$ 34.14
Granted	637,312	25.82
Cancelled	(129,683)	34.56
Vested	(289,769)	35.88
Unvested at December 31, 2020	1,022,996	\$ 28.41
Granted	352,430	58.32
Cancelled	(82,751)	39.63
Vested	(366,048)	30.81
Unvested at December 31, 2021	926,627	\$ 37.84
Granted	650,396	64.65
Cancelled	(145,205)	49.03
Vested	(386,616)	32.64
Unvested at December 31, 2022	1,045,202	\$ 54.89

F-30

#### [Table of Contents](#)

Restricted stock unit activity during 2020, 2021 and 2022 was as follows:

	Number of Units	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Unvested at January 1, 2020	447,357	\$ 38.89
Granted	583,680	10.60
Performance adjustment	117,772	13.50
Cancelled	(63,056)	43.35
Vested	(12,691)	42.09
Unvested at December 31, 2020	1,073,062	\$ 20.15
Granted	149,416	61.52
Performance adjustment	465,993	25.49
Cancelled	—	—
Vested	(184,051)	42.30
Unvested at December 31, 2021	1,504,420	\$ 23.20
Granted	105,311	73.96
Performance adjustment	182,543	33.05
Cancelled	—	—



Vested	(518,474)	43.16
Unvested at December 31, 2022	1,273,800	\$ 20.69

Restricted stock awards are time-based vesting awards that vest over a period of three or four years and are subject to continuing service of the employee or non-employee director over the ratable vesting periods. The fair values of the restricted stock awards were determined based on the closing price of the Company's common stock on the trading date immediately prior to the grant date.

Restricted stock units are granted to employees and are subject to Company performance compared to pre-established targets. In addition to Company performance, these performance-based restricted stock units are subject to the continuing service of the employee during the three-year period covered by the awards. The performance condition for the restricted stock units is based on the Company's achievement of annually established targets for diluted earnings per share. The number of shares issuable **expired** at the end of the applicable vesting period of restricted stock units ranges from 0% to 200% of the targeted units based **COVID-19 public health emergency** on the Company's actual performance compared to the targets.

The fair values of restricted stock units were determined based on the closing price of the Company's common stock on the trading date immediately prior to the grant date for units subject to performance conditions.

## 17. Income Taxes

Provision for income taxes from continuing operations consists of the following for the periods presented (in thousands):

May 11, 2023.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Current:			
Federal	\$ 63,041	\$ 48,292	\$ (18,215)
State	13,769	6,715	4,981
Foreign	755	778	732
Total current	77,565	55,785	(12,502)
Deferred:			
Federal	9,808	13,339	46,442
State	6,377	(1,892)	564
Foreign	360	325	6,102
Total deferred provision	16,545	11,772	53,108
Provision for income taxes	\$ 94,110	\$ 67,557	\$ 40,606

F-31

## Table of Contents

A reconciliation of the U.S. federal statutory rate to the effective tax rate is as follows for the periods presented:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
U.S. federal statutory rate on income before income taxes	21.0%	21.0%	21.0%
Impact of foreign operations	(0.1)	1.7	(0.5)
Effects of statutory rate change	—	—	3.2
State income taxes, net of federal tax effect	4.7	3.9	5.1
Permanent differences	0.1	1.7	1.5
Change in valuation allowance	0.2	(2.8)	127.4
Unrecognized tax benefit release	—	(0.9)	(0.4)
Federal tax credits	(0.6)	(0.8)	(1.0)
Basis recognition related to foreign divestiture	—	—	(129.9)
CARES Act impacts to net operating losses	—	—	(4.5)
Other	(0.1)	0.7	0.2
Effective income tax rate	25.2%	24.5%	22.1%

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the provision for income taxes was \$94.1 million, reflecting an effective tax rate of 25.2%, compared to \$67.6 million, reflecting an effective tax rate of 24.5%, for the year ended December 31, 2021.

The domestic and foreign components of income from continuing operations before income taxes for continuing operations are as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Foreign	\$ 5,420	\$ 5,596	\$ 9,904
Domestic	368,723	270,164	173,893
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$ 374,143	\$ 275,760	\$ 183,797

F-32

## Table of Contents

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the deferred tax assets and liabilities of the Company at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating losses and tax credit carryforwards – federal and state	\$ 7,333	\$ 9,354
Capital loss carryovers	215,745	215,367
Bad debt allowance	1,148	1,083
Accrued compensation and severance	18,784	18,241
Insurance reserves	20,924	18,847
Leases	862	896
Accrued expenses	—	5,768
Interest carryforwards	2,639	3,396
Lease right-of-use liabilities	26,277	26,154
Fixed asset basis difference	2,128	—
Other assets	8,987	8,066
Total gross deferred tax assets	304,827	307,172
Less: valuation allowance	(217,705)	(217,325)
Deferred tax assets	87,122	89,847
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Fixed asset basis difference	—	(2,456)
Prepaid items	(3,714)	(2,882)
Accrued expenses	(5,713)	—
Intangible assets	(139,843)	(126,446)
Lease right-of-use assets	(24,960)	(24,660)
Investment in foreign subsidiary	(2,530)	(4,691)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(176,760)	(161,135)
Total net deferred tax liability	\$ (89,638)	\$ (71,288)

The Company records a valuation allowance to reduce its net deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company carried a valuation allowance against deferred tax assets of \$217.7 million and \$217.3 million, respectively. These amounts are primarily related to deferred tax assets related to the Company's capital loss carryforward resulting from the U.K. Sale and certain state net operating losses. If the capital loss carryforward is not utilized, it will begin to expire in 2026.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company had no federal net operating loss carryforwards. The foreign net operating loss carryforwards at December 31, 2022 and 2021 are approximately \$0.1 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, and have no expiration.

The Company has state net operating loss carryforwards at December 31, 2022 and 2021 of approximately \$191.5 million and \$227.3 million, respectively. These net operating loss carryforwards, if not used to offset future taxable income, will expire from 2023 to 2036. In addition, the Company has certain state tax credits of \$0.2 million which will begin to expire in 2030 if not utilized.

Income taxes receivable was \$28.9 million and \$24.6 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, \$23.1 million of income taxes receivable has been included in other assets due to anticipated delays in receipt of income tax refunds associated with amended tax return filings. The remaining \$5.8 million and \$1.5 million of income taxes receivable is included in other current assets in the December 31, 2022 and 2021 consolidated balance sheet, respectively. Income taxes payable of \$1.3 million and \$5.5 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, was included in other accrued liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company did not record any amounts related to unrecognized tax benefits at December 31, 2022 or 2021. The Company's accounting policy is to record any interest and penalties as a component of income tax expense, when applicable. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized income tax benefits, exclusive of any interest and penalties, net of the federal benefit, is as follows (in thousands):

	2021
Balance at January 1	\$ 2,060
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	—
Reductions as a result of the lapse of applicable statutes of limitations and settlements with tax authorities	(2,060)
Balance at December 31	\$ —

The Company and its subsidiaries file income tax returns in federal and in many state and local jurisdictions as well as foreign jurisdictions. The Company may be subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") for calendar years 2019 through 2021. Additionally, any net operating losses that were generated in prior years and utilized in these years may also be subject to examination by the IRS. While no foreign jurisdictions are presently under examination, the Company may be subject to examination for calendar years 2018 through 2021. Generally, for state tax purposes, the Company's 2017 through 2021 tax years remain open for examination by the tax authorities. At the date of this report, there were no audits or inquiries that had progressed sufficiently to predict their ultimate outcome.

## 18. Derivatives

The Company entered into foreign currency forward contracts during the year ended December 31, 2020 in connection with certain transfers of cash between the U.S. and U.K. under the Company's cash management and foreign currency risk management programs. Foreign currency forward contracts limit the economic risk of changes in the exchange rate between U.S. Dollars ("USD") and British Pounds ("GBP") associated with cash transfers.

In August 2019, the Company also entered into multiple cross currency swap agreements with an aggregate notional amount of \$650.0 million to manage foreign currency risk by effectively converting a portion of its fixed-rate USD-denominated senior notes, including the semi-annual interest payments thereunder, to fixed-rate GBP-denominated debt of £538.1 million. During the term of the swap agreements, the Company received semi-annual interest payments in USD from the counterparties at fixed interest rates, and the Company made semi-annual interest payments in GBP to the counterparties at fixed interest rates. The interest payments under the cross-currency swap agreements resulted in £25.4 million of annual cash flows from the Company's U.K. business being converted to \$35.8 million.

In conjunction with the U.K. Sale in January 2021, the Company settled its cross currency swap liability and outstanding forward contracts as shown in investing activities on the consolidated statement of cash flows.

## 19. Fair Value Measurements

The carrying amounts reported for cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, other current assets, accounts payable and other current liabilities approximate fair value because of the short-term maturity of these instruments.

The carrying amounts and fair values of the Company's New Credit Facility, 5.500% Senior Notes and 5.000% Senior Notes at December 31, 2022 and 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	Carrying Amount		Fair Value	
	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
New Credit Facility	\$ 471,489	\$ 584,418	\$ 471,489	\$ 584,418
5.500% Senior Notes due 2028	\$ 444,694	\$ 443,894	\$ 422,459	\$ 466,577
5.000% Senior Notes due 2029	\$ 469,609	\$ 468,907	\$ 433,214	\$ 481,802

The Company's New Credit Facility, 5.500% Senior Notes and 5.000% Senior Notes were categorized as Level 2 in the GAAP fair value hierarchy. Fair values were based on trading activity among the Company's lenders and the average bid and ask price as determined using published rates.

[Table of Contents](#)

## 20.11. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company is, from time to time, subject to various claims, lawsuits, governmental investigations and regulatory actions, including claims for damages for personal injuries, medical malpractice, overpayments, breach of contract, securities law violations, tort and employment related claims. In these actions, plaintiffs request a variety of damages, including, in some instances, punitive and other types of damages that may not be covered by insurance. In addition, healthcare companies are subject to numerous investigations by various governmental agencies. Certain of the Company's individual facilities have received, and from time to time, other facilities may receive, subpoenas, civil investigative demands, audit requests and other inquiries from, and may be subject to investigation by, federal and state agencies. These investigations can result in repayment obligations and violations of the federal False Claims Act can result in substantial monetary penalties and fines, the imposition of a corporate integrity agreement and exclusion from participation in governmental health programs. In addition, the federal False Claims Act permits private parties to bring qui tam, or "whistleblower," suits against companies that submit false claims for payments to, or improperly retain overpayments from, the government. Some states have adopted similar state whistleblower and false claims provisions.

### **Desert Hills**

From October 2018 to August 2020, the Company, its subsidiary Youth and Family Centered Services of New Mexico ("Desert Hills"), and FamilyWorks, a not-for-profit treatment foster care program to which Desert Hills provided management services, including day-to-day administration of the program, via a management services agreement, were among a number of defendants named in five lawsuits (collectively, the "Desert Hills Litigation") filed in New Mexico State District Court (the "District Court"). These lawsuits each related to abuse by a foster parent, Clarence Garcia, that occurred in foster homes where FamilyWorks had placed children. In 2021, the Company finalized out-of-court settlements for two of the five cases for amounts covered under the Company's professional liability insurance: *Dorsey, as Guardian ad Litem of M.R. v. Clarence Garcia, et al.*, and *Higgins, as Guardian ad Litem of J.H. v. Clarence Garcia, et al.* While the plaintiffs in those cases had claims pending against FamilyWorks, and FamilyWorks had raised claims or potential claims against the Company, in February 2024, the parties in each of those cases jointly notified the District Court that proposed settlements of all claims had been reached and that, pending the District Court's approval of such proposed settlements, the proposed settlements would also resolve all claims between FamilyWorks and the Company. The Company currently reasonably expects the proposed settlements to be approved by the District Court in the coming months.

On July 7, 2023, in connection with one of the lawsuits in the Desert Hills Litigation styled *Inman v. Garcia, et al, Case No. D-117-CV-2019-00136* (the "Inman Litigation"), a jury awarded the plaintiff compensatory damages of \$80.0 million and punitive damages of \$405.0 million. This award far exceeded the Company's reasonable expectation based on the previously resolved complaints and far exceeded any precedent for comparable cases.

F-21

On October 30, 2023, the Company and Desert Hills entered into settlement agreements in connection with the Inman Litigation, as well as two other related cases – *Rael v. Garcia, et al, Case No. D-117-CV-2019-00135* and *Endicott-Quinones v. Garcia, et al, Case No. D-117-CV-2019-00137* (together with the Inman Litigation, the "Cases").

The settlement agreements were approved by the District Court in December 2023 and fully resolve each of the Cases with no admission of liability or wrongdoing by either the Company or Desert Hills. On January 19, 2024, pursuant to the terms of the settlement agreements, the Company paid an aggregate amount of \$400.0 million in exchange for the release and discharge of all claims arising from, relating to, concerning or with respect to all harm, injuries or damages asserted or that may be asserted in the future.

On January 30, 2024, a sixth lawsuit styled *CNRAG, Inc. as Legal Guardian of A.C. v. Garcia et al.*, No. D-117-CV-2024-00045 was filed in the District Court alleging similar claims as the previous five lawsuits in the Desert Hills Litigation. The lawsuit has not been formally served. The ward in this sixth lawsuit was referenced in prior criminal charges against Garcia five years ago; however, prior to this lawsuit, neither the ward nor guardian made contact with the Company about a possible claim. The Company determined that a lawsuit from this plaintiff was unlikely because no claims had ever been asserted and the statute of limitations had expired. Plaintiff's allegations assert certain claims, which, if true, may toll the statute of limitations. At this time, the Company is not able to quantify the ultimate liability, if any, in connection with this sixth lawsuit. No additional victims are referenced in the prior criminal charges against Garcia.

### **Securities Litigation**

On April 1, 2019, a consolidated complaint was filed against the Company and certain former and current officers in the lawsuit styled *St. Clair County Employees' Retirement System v. Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 3:19-cv-00988, which is pending in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee. The complaint purports to be brought on behalf of a class consisting of all persons (other than defendants) who purchased securities of the Company between April 30, 2014 and November 15, 2018, and alleges that defendants violated Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder. On September 30, 2022, the court entered an order certifying a class consisting of all persons who purchased or otherwise acquired the common stock of the Company between April 30, 2014 and November 15, 2018. At this time, the Company is not able to quantify any potential liability in connection with this litigation because the case is in its early stages.

### **Derivative Actions**

On February 21, 2019, a purported stockholder filed a related derivative action on behalf of the Company against certain former and current officers and directors in the lawsuit styled *Davydov v. Joey A. Jacobs, et al.*, Case No. 3:19-cv-00167, which is pending in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee. The complaint alleges claims for violations of Section 10(b) and 14(a) of the Exchange Act, breach of fiduciary duty, waste of corporate assets, and unjust enrichment. On May 23, 2019, a

purported stockholder filed a second related derivative action on behalf of the Company against certain former and current officers and directors in the lawsuit styled *Beard v. Jacobs, et al.*, Case No. 3:19-cv-0441, which is pending the United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee. The complaint alleges claims for violations of Sections 10(b), 14(a), and 21D of the Exchange Act, breach of fiduciary duty, waste of corporate assets, unjust enrichment, and insider selling. On June 11, 2019, the *Davydov* and *Beard* actions were consolidated. On February 16, 2021 February 22, 2021, the court entered an order staying the case. On October 23, 2020, a purported stockholder filed a third related derivative action on behalf of the Company against former and current officers and directors in the lawsuit styled *Pfenning v. Jacobs, et al.*, Case No. 2020-0915-JRS, 2020-0915-NAC, which is pending in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware. The complaint alleges claims for breach of fiduciary duty. On February 17, 2021, the court entered an order staying the case. On February 24, 2021, a purported stockholder filed a fourth derivative action on behalf of the Company against former and current officers and directors in the lawsuit styled *Solak v. Jacobs, et al.*, Case No. 2021-0163, 2021-0163-NAC, which is pending in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware. The complaint alleges claims for breach of fiduciary duty, unjust enrichment, waste of corporate assets, and insider selling. At this time, the Company is not able to quantify any potential liability in connection with this litigation because the cases are in their early stages.

#### Government Investigation

In the fall of 2017, the Office of Inspector General ("OIG" (the "OIG") issued subpoenas to three of the Company's facilities requesting certain documents from January 2013 to the date of the subpoenas. The U.S. Attorney's Office for the Middle District of Florida issued a civil investigative demand to one of the Company's facilities in December 2017 requesting certain documents from November 2012 to the date of the demand. In April 2019, the OIG issued subpoenas relating to six additional facilities requesting certain documents and information from January 2013 to the date of the subpoenas. In June 2023, the State of Nevada issued a subpoena relating to one of the same facilities as part of the same investigation. The government's investigation of each of these facilities is focused on claims not eligible for payment because of alleged violations of certain regulatory requirements relating to, among other things, medical necessity, admission eligibility, discharge decisions, length of stay and patient care issues. The Company has reached a tentative agreement to resolve the matter and the anticipated financial impact of such a resolution is cooperating \$19.9 million and has been recorded within other accrued liabilities on the condensed consolidated balance sheets and within transaction, legal and other costs on the condensed consolidated statement of operations.

F-22

## 12. Other accrued liabilities

Other accrued liabilities consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Accrued Desert Hills settlement	\$ 393,696	\$ —
Accrued expenses	80,733	26,699
Accrued interest	18,046	17,596
Insurance liability – current portion	12,486	12,128
Cost report payable	9,265	13,738
Accrued property taxes	7,097	9,009
Contract liabilities	2,165	6,653
Finance lease liabilities	990	990
Government relief funds	—	8,975
Income taxes payable	—	1,338
Other	7,783	13,466
Other accrued liabilities	\$ 532,261	\$ 110,592

## 13. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Credit Facility:		
Term Loan A	\$ 377,188	\$ 398,438
Revolving Line of Credit	80,000	75,000
5.500% Senior Notes due 2028	450,000	450,000
5.000% Senior Notes due 2029	475,000	475,000

Less: unamortized debt issuance costs, discount and premium	(10,421)	(12,647)
	<u>1,371,767</u>	<u>1,385,791</u>
Less: current portion	(29,219)	(21,250)
Long-term debt	<u>\$ 1,342,548</u>	<u>\$ 1,364,541</u>

#### Credit Facility

On March 17, 2021, the Company entered into a credit agreement (as amended the "Credit Facility"), which provides for a \$600.0 million senior secured revolving credit facility (the "Revolving Facility") and a senior secured term loan facility in an initial principal amount of \$425.0 million (as increased by the Incremental Term Loans (as defined below), the "Term Loan Facility"), each maturing on March 17, 2026. The Revolving Facility further provides for a \$20.0 million subfacility for the issuance of letters of credit.

On March 30, 2023, the Company entered into the Amendment No. 1 to the Credit Facility (the "First Amendment"), which replaces LIBOR as the reference rate applicable to borrowings under the Credit Facility with the **government's investigation** Secured Overnight Financing Rate as determined for a term of, at the Company's option, one, three or six months, plus an adjustment of 0.10% ("Adjusted Term SOFR"). After giving effect to the First Amendment, borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest at a rate equal to, at the Company's option, either (i) Adjusted Term SOFR plus a margin ranging from 1.375% to 2.250% or (ii) a base rate plus a margin ranging from 0.375% to 1.250%, in each case, depending on the consolidated total net leverage ratio. In addition, an unused fee that varies according to the consolidated total net leverage ratio of the Company ranging from 0.200% to 0.350% is payable quarterly in arrears based on the average daily undrawn portion of the commitments in respect of the Revolving Facility.

On January 18, 2024, the Company entered into Amendment No. 2 to the Credit Facility (the "Second Amendment"), which provides for the incurrence of additional senior secured term loans in an aggregate principal amount of \$350.0 million (the "Incremental Term Loans"). Such Incremental Term Loans are structured as an increase of the Term Loan Facility. The maturity date, the leverage-based pricing grid, mandatory prepayment events and other terms applicable to the Incremental Term Loans are substantially identical to those applicable to the initial \$425.0 million term loans incurred under the Term Loan Facility. After giving effect to the Incremental Term Loans, the Credit Facility requires quarterly principal repayments for the Term Loan Facility

F-23

of approximately \$10.2 million for the quarter ending March 31, 2024, \$15.4 million for each quarter ending from June 30, 2024 to March 31, 2025, and \$20.5 million for each quarter ending from June 30, 2025 to December 31, 2025. The remaining outstanding principal balance of the Term Loan Facility is due on the maturity date of March 17, 2026.

The Company has the ability to increase the amount of the Credit Facility, which may take the form of increases to the Revolving Facility or the Term Loan Facility or the issuance of one or more incremental term loan facilities (collectively, the "Incremental Facilities"), upon obtaining additional commitments from new or existing lenders and the satisfaction of customary conditions precedent for such Incremental Facilities. Such Incremental Facilities may not exceed the sum of (i) the greater of \$480.0 million and an amount equal to 100% of the consolidated EBITDA of the Company at the time of determination (the "Incremental Fixed Basket") and (ii) additional amounts that would not cause the Company's consolidated senior secured net leverage ratio to exceed 3.5 to 1.0 (the "Incremental Ratio Basket"). The Incremental Term Loans were incurred in reliance on the Incremental Ratio Basket, leaving the full amount of the Incremental Fixed Basket available for any future Incremental Facilities.

Subject to certain exceptions, substantially all of the Company's existing and subsequently acquired or organized direct or indirect wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries are required to guarantee the repayment of the Company's obligations under the Credit Facility. The Company and such guarantor subsidiaries have granted a security interest in substantially all personal property assets as collateral for the obligations under the Credit Facility.

The Credit Facility contains customary representations and affirmative and negative covenants, including limitations on the Company's and its subsidiaries' ability to incur additional debt, grant or permit additional liens, make investments and acquisitions, merge or consolidate with others, dispose of assets, pay dividends and distributions, pay junior indebtedness and enter into affiliate transactions, in each case, subject to customary exceptions. In addition, the Credit Facility contains financial covenants requiring the Company on a consolidated basis to maintain, as of the last day of any consecutive four fiscal quarter period, a consolidated total net leverage ratio of not more than 4.5 to 1.0 (which may be increased to 5.0 to 1.0 for a period of up to four consecutive fiscal quarters following the consummation of certain material acquisitions) and an interest coverage ratio of at least 3.0 to 1.0. The Credit Facility also includes events of default customary for facilities of this type and upon the occurrence of such events of default, among other things, all outstanding loans under the Credit Facility may be accelerated, the lenders' commitments terminated, and/or the lenders may exercise collateral remedies. At December 31, 2023, the Company was in compliance with all financial covenants.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company borrowed \$40.0 million on the Revolving Facility and repaid \$35.0 million of the balance outstanding. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company repaid \$95.0 million of the balance outstanding on the Revolving Facility. The Company had \$516.5 million of availability under the Revolving Facility and had standby letters of credit outstanding of \$3.5 million related to security for the payment of claims required by its workers' compensation insurance program at December 31, 2023.

#### Senior Notes

#### **5.500% Senior Notes due 2028**

On June 24, 2020, the Company issued \$450.0 million of 5.500% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "5.500% Senior Notes"). The 5.500% Senior Notes mature on July 1, 2028 and bear interest at a rate of 5.500% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on January 1 and July 1 of each year, commencing on January 1, 2021.

#### **5.000% Senior Notes due 2029**

On October 14, 2020, the Company issued \$475.0 million of 5.000% Senior Notes due 2029 (the "5.000% Senior Notes"). The 5.000% Senior Notes mature on April 15, 2029 and bear interest at a rate of 5.000% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on April 15 and October 15 of each year, commencing on April 15, 2021.

The indentures governing the 5.500% Senior Notes and the 5.000% Senior Notes (together, the "Senior Notes") contain covenants that, among other things, limit the Company's ability and the ability of its restricted subsidiaries to: (i) pay dividends, redeem stock or make other distributions or investments; (ii) incur additional debt or issue certain preferred stock; (iii) transfer or sell assets; (iv) engage in certain transactions with affiliates; (v) create restrictions on dividends or other payments by the restricted subsidiaries; (vi) merge, consolidate or sell substantially all of the Company's assets; and (vii) create liens on assets.

The Senior Notes issued by the Company are guaranteed by each of the Company's subsidiaries that guarantee the Company's obligations under the Credit Facility. The guarantees are full and unconditional and joint and several.

The Company may redeem the Senior Notes at its option, in whole or part, at the dates and amounts set forth in the applicable indentures.

F-24

#### **5.625% Senior Notes due 2023**

On February 11, 2015, the Company issued \$375.0 million of 5.625% Senior Notes due 2023 (the "5.625% Senior Notes"). On September 21, 2015, the Company issued \$275.0 million of additional 5.625% Senior Notes. The additional notes formed a single class of debt securities with the 5.625% Senior Notes issued in February 2015. Giving effect to this issuance, the Company had outstanding an aggregate of \$650.0 million of 5.625% Senior Notes. The 5.625% Senior Notes were to mature on February 15, 2023 and bear interest at a rate of 5.625% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 of each year. On March 17, 2021, the Company redeemed the 5.625% Senior Notes.

#### **6.500% Senior Notes due 2024**

On February 16, 2016, the Company issued \$390.0 million of 6.500% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "6.500% Senior Notes"). The 6.500% Senior Notes were to mature on March 1, 2024 and bear interest at a rate of 6.500% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on March 1 and September 1 of each year, beginning on September 1, 2016. On March 1, 2021, the Company redeemed the 6.500% Senior Notes.

#### **Redemption of 5.625% Senior Notes and 6.500% Senior Notes**

On January 29, 2021, the Company issued conditional notices of full redemption providing for the redemption in full of \$650 million of 5.625% Senior Notes and \$390 million of 6.500% Senior Notes to the holders of such notes.

On March 1, 2021, the Company satisfied and discharged the indentures governing the 6.500% Senior Notes. In connection with the redemption of the 6.500% Senior Notes, the Company recorded debt extinguishment costs of \$10.5 million, including \$6.3 million cash paid for breakage costs and the write-off of deferred financing costs of \$4.2 million in the consolidated statement of operations.

On March 17, 2021, the Company satisfied and discharged the indentures governing the 5.625% Senior Notes. In connection with the redemption of the 5.625% Senior Notes, the Company recorded debt extinguishment costs of \$3.3 million, including the write-off of deferred financing and premiums costs in the consolidated statement of operations.

#### **Other long-term debt**

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company repaid other long-term debt of \$3.3 million, which is reflected in repayment of long-term debt within financing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows.

#### **Debt Issuance Costs**

Debt issuance costs are deferred and amortized to interest expense over the term of the related debt. Debt issuance costs at December 31, 2023 were \$10.4 million, net of accumulated amortization of \$6.8 million. Debt issuance costs at December 31, 2022 were \$12.6 million, net of accumulated amortization of \$4.6 million. Amortization expense related to debt issuance costs, which is included in interest expense on the consolidated statements of operations, was \$2.2 million, \$2.2 million and \$2.8 million, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021.

## Other

The aggregate maturities of long-term debt at December 31, 2023 were as follows (in thousands):

2024	\$	29,219
2025		39,844
2026		388,125
2027		—
2028		450,000
Thereafter		475,000
Total	\$	1,382,188

## 14. Noncontrolling Interests

Noncontrolling interests in the consolidated financial statements represent the portion of equity held by noncontrolling partners in the Company's non-wholly owned subsidiaries. At December 31, 2023, the Company operated ten facilities through non-wholly owned subsidiaries. The Company owns between approximately 65% and 87% of the equity interests of these entities and noncontrolling partners own the remaining equity interests. The initial value of the noncontrolling interests is based on the fair value

F-25

of contributions. The Company consolidates the operations of each facility based on its status as primary beneficiary, as further discussed in Note 15 – Variable Interest Entities. The noncontrolling interests are reflected as redeemable noncontrolling interests on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets based on put rights that could require the Company to purchase the noncontrolling interests upon the occurrence of a change in control.

The components of redeemable noncontrolling interests are as follows (in thousands):

Balance at January 1, 2022	\$	65,388
Contributions from noncontrolling partners in joint ventures		21,162
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests		6,894
Acquisition of ownership interests from noncontrolling partners		(4,183)
Distributions to noncontrolling partners in joint ventures		(1,004)
Balance at December 31, 2022		88,257
Contributions from noncontrolling partners in joint ventures		16,530
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests		6,006
Distributions to noncontrolling partners in joint ventures		(5,107)
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$	105,686

## 15. Variable Interest Entities

For legal entities where the Company has a financial relationship, the Company evaluates whether it has a variable interest and determines if the entity is considered a variable interest entity ("VIE"). If the Company concludes an entity is a VIE and the Company is the primary beneficiary, the entity is consolidated. The primary beneficiary analysis is a qualitative analysis based on power and benefits. A reporting entity has a controlling financial interest in a VIE and must consolidate the VIE if it has both power and benefits. It must have the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance and the obligation to absorb losses of the VIE that potentially could be significant to the VIE or the right to receive benefits from the VIE that potentially could be significant to the VIE.

At December 31, 2023, the Company operated ten facilities through non-wholly owned subsidiaries. The Company owns between approximately 65% and 87% of the equity interests of these entities, and noncontrolling partners own the remaining equity interests. The Company manages each of these facilities, is responsible for the day to day operations and, therefore, has the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance and the obligation to absorb losses or receive benefits from the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE. These activities include, but are not limited to, behavioral healthcare services, human resource and employment-related decisions, marketing and finance. The terms of the agreements governing each of the Company's VIEs prohibit the Company from using the assets of each VIE to satisfy the obligations of other entities. Consolidated assets at December 31, 2023 and 2022 include total assets of variable interest entities of \$597.8 million and \$434.2 million, respectively, which cannot be used to settle the obligations of other entities. Consolidated liabilities at December 31, 2023 and 2022 include total liabilities of variable interest entities of \$27.0 million and \$24.4 million, respectively.

F-26



The consolidated VIEs assets and liabilities in the Company's consolidated balance sheets are shown below (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 55,149	\$ 32,478
Accounts receivable, net	34,910	23,789
Other current assets	2,193	2,561
Total current assets	92,252	58,828
Property and equipment, net	438,965	313,358
Goodwill	42,384	39,564
Intangible assets, net	18,295	16,139
Operating lease right-of-use assets	5,948	6,284
Total assets	\$ 597,844	\$ 434,173
Accounts payable	\$ 8,235	\$ 4,650
Accrued salaries and benefits	9,909	6,866
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	273	233
Other accrued liabilities	2,385	6,179
Total current liabilities	20,802	17,928
Operating lease liabilities	6,160	6,433
Other liabilities	—	—
Total liabilities	\$ 26,962	\$ 24,361

## 16. Equity

### Preferred Stock

The Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that up to 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock may be issued. The board of directors has the authority to issue preferred stock in one or more series and to fix for each series the voting powers (full, limited or none), and the designations, preferences and relative participating, optional or other special rights and qualifications, limitations or restrictions on the stock and the number of shares constituting any series and the designations of this series, without any further vote or action by the stockholders.

### Common Stock

The Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that up to 180,000,000 shares of common stock may be issued. Holders of the Company's common stock are entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters on which stockholders may vote. There are no preemptive, conversion, redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to shares of the Company's common stock. In the event of liquidation, dissolution or winding up, holders of the Company's common stock are entitled to share ratably in the assets available for distribution, subject to any prior rights of any holders of preferred stock then outstanding. Delaware law prohibits the Company from paying any dividends unless it has capital surplus or net profits available for this purpose. In addition, the Credit Facility imposes restrictions on the Company's ability to pay dividends.

## 17. Equity-Based Compensation

### Equity Incentive Plans

The Company issues stock-based awards, including stock options, restricted stock units and performance stock units, to certain officers, employees and non-employee directors under the Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan (the "Equity Incentive Plan"). At December 31, 2023, a maximum of 12,700,000 shares of the Company's common stock were authorized for issuance as stock options, restricted stock units and performance stock units or other share-based compensation under the Equity Incentive Plan, of which 2,634,774 were available for future grant. Stock options may be granted for terms of up to ten years. The Company recognizes expense on all share-based awards on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of the entire award. Grants to employees generally vest in annual increments of 25% each year, commencing one year after the date of grant. The exercise prices of stock options are equal to the closing price of the Company's common stock on the most recent trading date prior to the date of grant.

The Company recognized \$32.3 million, \$29.6 million and \$37.5 million in equity-based compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Stock compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 is impacted by forfeiture adjustments and performance stock unit adjustments based on actual performance compared to

vesting targets. At December 31, 2023, there was \$74.0 million of unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested options, restricted stock units and performance stock units, which is expected to be recognized over the remaining weighted average vesting period of 1.4 years.

The Company recognized a deferred income tax benefit of \$8.8 million, \$8.0 million and \$9.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, related to equity-based compensation expense.

### Stock Options

Stock option activity during 2021, 2022 and 2023 was as follows:

	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in thousands)
Options outstanding at January 1, 2021	1,510,306	\$ 37.56		
Options granted	324,320	57.53		
Options exercised	(558,322)	39.45		
Options cancelled	(170,235)	40.08		
Options outstanding at December 31, 2021	1,106,069	42.07		
Options granted	334,260	55.73		
Options exercised	(285,577)	40.66		
Options cancelled	(175,475)	46.98		
Options outstanding at December 31, 2022	979,277	46.27		
Options granted	296,340	78.94		
Options exercised	(198,527)	41.29		
Options cancelled	(140,545)	55.95		
Options outstanding at December 31, 2023	936,545	\$ 56.21	7.26	\$ 18,640
Options exercisable at December 31, 2023	349,080	\$ 42.85	5.51	\$ 11,155

Fair values are estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The following table summarizes the grant-date fair value of options and the assumptions used to develop the fair value estimates for options granted during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Weighted average grant-date fair value of options	\$ 30.99	\$ 20.72	\$ 20.64
Risk-free interest rate	4.2 %	2.0 %	0.9 %
Expected volatility	37 %	39 %	40 %
Expected life (in years)	5.0	5.0	5.0

The Company's estimate of expected volatility for stock options is based upon the volatility of its stock price over the expected life of the award. The risk-free interest rate is the approximate yield on U. S. Treasury Strips having a life equal to the expected option life on the date of grant. The expected life is an estimate of the number of years an option will be held before it is exercised.

### Other Stock-Based Awards

Restricted stock unit activity during 2021, 2022 and 2023 was as follows:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Unvested at January 1, 2021	1,022,996	\$ 28.41
Granted	352,430	58.32
Cancelled	(82,751)	39.63
Vested	(366,048)	30.81
Unvested at December 31, 2021	926,627	\$ 37.84
Granted	650,396	64.65
Cancelled	(145,205)	49.03
Vested	(386,616)	32.64
Unvested at December 31, 2022	1,045,202	\$ 54.89
Granted	587,239	76.32
Cancelled	(198,740)	57.21
Vested	(403,223)	50.48
Unvested at December 31, 2023	1,030,478	\$ 68.38

Performance stock unit activity during 2021, 2022 and 2023 was as follows:

	Number of Units	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Unvested at January 1, 2021	1,073,062	\$ 20.15
Granted	149,416	61.52
Performance adjustment	465,993	25.49
Cancelled	—	—
Vested	(184,051)	42.30
Unvested at December 31, 2021	1,504,420	\$ 23.20
Granted	105,311	73.96
Performance adjustment	182,543	33.05
Cancelled	—	—
Vested	(518,474)	43.16
Unvested at December 31, 2022	1,273,800	\$ 20.69
Granted	177,509	70.98
Performance adjustment	407,825	17.69
Cancelled	(114,908)	69.07
Vested	(1,408,195)	10.60
Unvested at December 31, 2023	336,031	\$ 69.35

Restricted stock unit awards are time-based vesting awards that vest over a period of three or four years and are subject to continuing service of the employee or non-employee director over the ratable vesting periods. The fair values of the restricted stock unit awards were determined based on the closing price of the Company's common stock on the trading date immediately prior to the grant date.

Performance stock units are granted to employees and are subject to Company performance compared to pre-established targets. In addition to Company performance, these performance-based performance stock units are subject to the continuing service of the employee during the three-year period covered by the awards. The performance condition for the performance stock units is based on the Company's achievement of annually established targets for diluted earnings per share. The number of shares issuable at the end of the applicable vesting period of performance stock units ranges from 0% to 200% of the targeted units based on the Company's actual performance compared to the targets.

The fair values of performance stock units were determined based on the closing price of the Company's common stock on the trading date immediately prior to the grant date for units subject to performance conditions.

## 18. Transaction, legal and other costs

Transaction, legal and other costs represent costs primarily related to legal, accounting, termination, restructuring, management transition, acquisition and other similar costs. Transaction, legal and other costs comprised the following costs for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Legal, accounting and other acquisition-related costs	\$ 31,335	\$ 5,741	\$ 7,435
Management transition costs	23,283	11,575	\$ —
Termination and restructuring costs	7,408	6,476	5,343
	<u>\$ 62,026</u>	<u>\$ 23,792</u>	<u>\$ 12,778</u>

## 19. Income Taxes

(Benefit from) provision for income taxes from continuing operations consists of the following for the periods presented (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Current:			
Federal	\$ 68,939	\$ 63,041	\$ 48,292
State	14,413	13,769	6,715
Foreign	933	755	778
Total current provision	<u>84,285</u>	<u>77,565</u>	<u>55,785</u>
Deferred:			
Federal	(72,046)	9,808	13,339
State	(22,495)	6,377	(1,892)
Foreign	557	360	325
Total deferred provision	<u>(93,984)</u>	<u>16,545</u>	<u>11,772</u>
(Benefit from) provision for income taxes	<u>\$ (9,699)</u>	<u>\$ 94,110</u>	<u>\$ 67,557</u>

A reconciliation of the U.S. federal statutory rate to the effective tax rate is as follows for the periods presented:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
U.S. federal statutory rate on income before income taxed	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
Impact of foreign operations	(2.2)	(0.1)	1.7
State income taxes, net of federal tax effect	45.6	4.7	3.9
Nondeductible expenses and permanent differences	(30.7)	0.4	2.1
Change in valuation allowance	(0.1)	0.2	(2.8)
Unrecognized tax benefit	(14.8)	—	(0.9)
Federal tax credits	9.8	(0.6)	(0.8)
Noncontrolling interest	7.4	(0.4)	(0.4)
Other	2.2	—	0.7
Effective income tax rate	<u>38.2 %</u>	<u>25.2 %</u>	<u>24.5 %</u>

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the benefit from income taxes was \$(9.7) million, reflecting an effective tax rate of 38.2%, compared to the provision for income taxes of \$94.1 million, reflecting an effective tax rate of 25.2%, for the year ended December 31, 2022. The Company's lower pre-tax results for the year yields higher volatility in the items impacting the effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2023 when compared to prior periods.

The domestic and foreign components of (loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes are as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Foreign	\$ 5,889	\$ 5,420	\$ 5,596
Domestic	(31,249)	368,723	270,164
(Loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$ (25,360)	\$ 374,143	\$ 275,760

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the deferred tax assets and liabilities of the Company at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 were as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating losses and tax credit carryforwards – federal and state	\$ 5,729	\$ 7,333
Capital loss carryovers	215,175	215,745
Bad debt allowance	1,780	1,148
Accrued compensation and severance	18,250	18,784
Insurance reserves	17,343	20,924
Leases	948	862
Accrued expenses	1,091	—
Accrued Desert Hills settlement	104,636	—
Interest carryforward	2,430	2,639
Lease right-of-use liabilities	29,781	26,277
Fixed asset basis difference	2,914	2,128
Other assets	9,130	8,987
Total gross deferred tax assets	409,207	304,827
Less: valuation allowance	(217,137)	(217,705)
Deferred tax assets	192,070	87,122
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Prepaid items	(4,609)	(3,714)
Accrued expenses	—	(5,713)
Intangible assets	(152,284)	(139,843)
Lease right-of-use assets	(27,800)	(24,960)
Investment in foreign subsidiary	(2,650)	(2,530)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(187,343)	(176,760)
Total net deferred tax asset (liability)	\$ 4,727	\$ (89,638)

The Company records a valuation allowance to reduce its net deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company carried a valuation allowance against deferred tax assets of \$217.1 million and \$217.7 million, respectively. These amounts are primarily related to deferred tax assets related to the Company's capital loss carryforward resulting from the U.K. Sale and certain state net operating losses. If the capital loss carryforward is not able utilized, it will expire in 2026.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company had no federal net operating loss carryforwards. The foreign net operating loss carryforwards at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are approximately \$0.1 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, and have no expiration.

The Company has state net operating loss carryforwards at December 31, 2023 and 2022 of approximately \$175.9 million and \$191.5 million, respectively. These net operating loss carryforwards, if not used to quantify offset future taxable income, will expire from 2024 to 2036. In addition, the Company has certain state tax credits of \$0.2 million which will begin to expire in 2030 if not utilized.

Income taxes receivable was \$12.4 million and \$28.9 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. At December 31, 2023, the \$12.4 million of income taxes receivable is included in other current assets, while at December 31, 2022, \$5.8 million of income taxes receivable was included in other current assets and \$23.1 million was included in other assets in the consolidated balance sheets. Income taxes payable of \$0.0 million and \$1.3 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, was included in other accrued liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

F-31

The Company has recorded liabilities related to unrecognized tax benefits of \$4.0 million and \$0.0 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. These amounts are inclusive of interest and penalties of \$0.9 million and \$0.0 million, respectively, and are included in other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. The amount of unrecognized tax benefit, if realized, that would affect the effective tax rate is \$3.8 million and \$0.0 million at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized income tax benefits, exclusive of any potential liability interest and penalties, is as follows (in thousands):

	2023	2022	2021
Balance at January 1	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,060
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	—	—	—
Additions for tax positions of prior years	3,089	—	—
Reductions as a result of the lapse of applicable statutes of limitations	—	—	(2,060)
Balance at December 31	\$ 3,089	\$ —	\$ —

The Company and its subsidiaries file income tax returns in connection with federal and in many state and local jurisdictions as well as foreign jurisdictions. The Company may be subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") for calendar years 2020 through 2022. Additionally, any net operating losses that were generated in prior years and utilized in these investigations years may also be subject to examination by the IRS. While no foreign jurisdictions are presently under examination, the Company may be subject to examination for calendar years 2019 through 2022. Generally, for state tax purposes, the Company's 2018 through 2022 tax years remain open for examination by the tax authorities. At the date of this report, there were no material audits or inquiries that had progressed sufficiently to predict their ultimate outcome.

## 20. Fair Value Measurements

The carrying amounts reported for cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, other current assets, accounts payable and other current liabilities approximate fair value because of the short-term maturity of these instruments.

The carrying amounts and fair values of the Credit Facility, 5.500% Senior Notes and 5.000% Senior Notes at December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows (in thousands):

	Carrying Amount		Fair Value	
	December 31,		December 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Credit Facility	\$ 455,880	\$ 471,488	\$ 455,880	\$ 471,488
5.500% Senior Notes due 2028	\$ 445,539	\$ 444,694	\$ 436,628	\$ 422,459
5.000% Senior Notes due 2029	\$ 470,348	\$ 469,609	\$ 451,534	\$ 433,214

The Credit Facility, 5.500% Senior Notes and 5.000% Senior Notes were categorized as Level 2 in the GAAP fair value hierarchy. Fair values were based on trading activity among the Company's lenders and the average bid and ask price as determined using published rates.

## 21. Employee Benefit Plans

The Company maintains a qualified defined contribution 401(k) plan covering substantially all of its employees in the U.S. employees. The Company may, at its discretion, make contributions to the plan. The Company recorded expense of \$6.6 million, \$2.8 million, \$10.9 million, \$6.6 million and \$3.8 million, \$2.8 million related to the 401(k) plan for the years ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

## 22. U.K. Sale

On January 19, 2021, the Company completed the U.K. Sale pursuant to a Share Purchase Agreement in which it sold all of the securities of AHC-WW Jersey Limited, a private limited liability company incorporated in Jersey and 2020, respectively.

F-35

[Table a subsidiary of Contents the Company, which constituted the entirety of the Company's U.K. operations.](#)

## 22. Financial Information Combined Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries

The U.K. Sale resulted in approximately \$1,525 million of gross proceeds before deducting the settlement of existing foreign currency hedging liabilities of \$85 million based on the current British Pounds ("GBP") to U.S. Dollars ("USD") exchange rate, cash retained by the buyer and transaction costs. The Company conducts used the net proceeds of approximately \$1,425 million (excluding cash retained by the buyer) along with cash on the balance sheet to reduce debt by \$1,640 million during the first quarter of 2021 as described in Note 13 – Long-Term Debt.

As a result of the U.K. Sale, the Company reported, for all periods presented, results of operations and cash flows of the U.K. operations as discontinued operations in the accompanying financial statements. In December 2020, the Company's U.K. operations met the criteria to be classified as assets held for sale. The carrying value of the U.K. operations was written down to fair value less costs to sell in the consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2020. This resulted in a loss on sale of \$867.3 million, which includes approximately \$356.2 million of non-cash goodwill impairment, recorded within discontinued operations in the

F-32

consolidated statement of operations. During the first quarter of 2021, an additional \$14.3 million was recorded as a loss on sale primarily resulting from an increase in the U.K. operations carrying value.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, results of operations of the U.K. operations were as follows (in thousands):

Revenue	\$	62,520
Salaries, wages and benefits		35,937
Professional fees		6,815
Supplies		2,217
Rents and leases		2,509
Other operating expenses		6,682
Depreciation and amortization		—
Interest expense, net		10
Loss on sale		13,490
Loss on impairment		—
Transaction, legal and other costs		6,265
Total expenses		73,925
Loss from discontinued operations before income taxes		(11,405)
Provision for income taxes		1,236
Loss from discontinued operations	\$	(12,641)

### 23. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

The components of accumulated other comprehensive loss are as follows (in thousands):

	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Change in Fair Value of Derivative Instruments	Pension Plan	Total
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ (373,101)	\$ 13,686	\$ (11,950)	\$ (371,365)
Foreign currency translation gain (loss)	(4,293)	—	33	(4,260)
Gain on derivative instruments, net of tax of \$0.1 million	—	19	—	19
U.K. Sale	377,394	(13,705)	11,917	375,606
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —

### 24. Derivatives

The Company entered into foreign currency forward contracts during the year ended December 31, 2020 in connection with certain transfers of cash between the U.S. and U.K. under the Company's cash management and foreign currency risk management programs. Foreign currency forward contracts limit the economic risk of changes in the exchange rate between USD and GBP associated with cash transfers.

In conjunction with the U.K. Sale in January 2021, the Company settled its cross currency swap liability and outstanding forward contracts as shown in investing activities on the consolidated statement of cash flows.

### 25. Subsequent Events

On January 18, 2024, the Company entered into the Second Amendment, which provides for the incurrence of \$350 million of Incremental Term Loans. Such Incremental Term Loans are structured as an increase of the Term Loan Facility. The maturity date, the leverage-based pricing grid, mandatory prepayment events and other terms applicable to the Incremental Term Loans are substantially identical to those applicable to the initial \$425.0 million term loans incurred under the Term Loan Facility. After giving effect to the Incremental Term Loans, the Credit Facility requires quarterly principal repayments for the Term Loan Facility of approximately \$10.2 million for the quarter ending March 31, 2024, \$15.4 million for each quarter ending from June 30, 2024 to March 31, 2025, and \$20.5 million for each quarter ending from June 30, 2025 to December 31, 2025. The remaining outstanding principal balance of the Term Loan Facility is due on the maturity date of March 17, 2026.

F-33

On January 19, 2024, pursuant to the terms of the settlement agreements, the Company paid an aggregate amount of \$400.0 million in exchange for the release and discharge of all claims arising from, relating to, concerning or with respect to all harm, injuries or damages asserted or that may be asserted in the future.

On January 30, 2024, a lawsuit styled *CNRAG, Inc. as Legal Guardian of A.C. v. Garcia et al.*, No. D-117-CV-2024-00045 was filed in the District Court alleging similar claims as the previous five lawsuits in the Desert Hills Litigation. The lawsuit has not been formally served. The ward in this sixth lawsuit was referenced in prior criminal charges against Garcia five years ago; however, prior to this lawsuit, neither the ward nor guardian made contact with the Company about a possible claim. The Company determined that a lawsuit from this plaintiff was unlikely because no claims had ever been asserted and the statute of limitations had expired. Plaintiff's allegations assert certain claims, which, if true, may toll the statute of limitations. At this time, the Company is not able to quantify the ultimate liability, if any, in connection with this lawsuit. No additional victims are referenced in the prior criminal charges against Garcia.

In July 2023, the Company signed a definitive agreement to acquire substantially all of its business through its subsidiaries, the assets of Turning Point, a 76-bed specialty provider of substance use disorder and primary mental health treatment services that supports the Salt Lake City, Utah, metropolitan market. Turning Point provides a full continuum of treatment services, including residential, partial hospitalization and intensive outpatient services. The 5.500% Senior Notes and the 5.000% Senior Notes are jointly and severally guaranteed transaction closed on an unsecured senior basis by all of the Company's subsidiaries that guarantee the Company's obligations under the New Credit Facility. Summarized financial information presented below is consistent with the consolidated financial statements of the Company, except transactions between combining entities have been eliminated. Financial information for the combined non-guarantor entities has been excluded. Presented below is financial information for the combined wholly-owned subsidiary guarantors at December 31, 2022 and 2021, and for the year ended December 31, 2022 February 22, 2024. The summarized balance sheet information at December 31, 2021, has been adjusted to reclassify certain wholly-owned subsidiaries as non-guarantor entities.

F-34

Summarized balance sheet information (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Current assets	\$ 396,553	\$ 349,250
Property and equipment, net	1,517,893	1,166,409
Goodwill	2,105,227	2,086,978
Total noncurrent assets	3,921,336	3,527,700
Current liabilities	345,606	340,514
Long-term debt	1,364,541	1,478,626
Total noncurrent liabilities	1,629,750	1,688,326
Redeemable noncontrolling interests	—	—
Total equity	2,342,533	1,848,110

Summarized operating results information (in thousands):

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2022
Revenue	\$ 2,299,562
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	325,309
Net income	244,148



## LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
<i>(including dba name, if applicable)</i>	
Abilene Holding Company, LLC	Delaware
Abilene Legacy Sub, LLC	Delaware
dba Abilene Behavioral Health	
Acadia Assurance Company	Tennessee
Acadia Battle Creek Holdings, LLC	Tennessee
Acadia Central Florida JV Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia Chattanooga Holdings, LLC	Tennessee
Acadia Columbus JV Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia Council Bluffs JV Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia Crestwyn Holdings, LLC	Tennessee
Acadia CTC Holdings, LLC	Tennessee
Acadia Denver JV Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia Detroit JV Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia Eastern NC JV Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia Florida HoldCo, LLC	Delaware
Acadia Fort Wayne JV Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia IN HoldCo, LLC	Delaware
Acadia JV Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia Knoxville JV Holdings, LLC	Tennessee
Acadia LaPlace Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia Management Company, LLC	Delaware
Acadia Merger Sub, LLC	Delaware
Acadia Middlesex JV Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia Nashville JV Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia New Bedford Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia PA JV Holdings, LLC	Tennessee
Acadia Reading Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia Real Estate Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia Realty Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia San Diego JV Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia SNH JV Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Acadia St. Paul JV Holdings, LLC	Delaware

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
<i>(including dba name, if applicable)</i>	
Acadia St. Paul JV, LLC	Delaware
Acadia - SCL Health JV, LLC	Delaware
Acadia - Tufts Medicine JV, LLC	Delaware
Acadia - Vidant Joint Venture, LLC	Delaware
Acadiana Addiction Center, LLC	Delaware
dba Acadiana Addiction Center	
Advanced Treatment Systems, LLC	Virginia
dba Coatesville Treatment Center	
dba Coatesville Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Lebanon Treatment Center	
dba Lebanon Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Arizona Treatment Center, LLC	Delaware
dba Casa Grande Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Arkansas Treatment Centers, LLC	Delaware
dba Fort Smith Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Ascent Acquisition - CYPDC, LLC	Arkansas
dba Ascent Acquisition - CYPDC	
Ascent Acquisition - PSC, LLC	Arkansas
dba Ascent Acquisition - PSC	
Ascent Acquisition, LLC	Arkansas
dba Ascent Children's Health Services	
dba Ascent	

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
<i>(including dba name, if applicable)</i>	
Aspen Education Group, Inc.	California
Aspen Youth, Inc.	California
Atlanta Recovery Center, LLC	Delaware

ATS of Cecil County, LLC	Virginia
dba Cumberland Treatment Center	
dba Cumberland Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Elkton Treatment Center	
dba Elkton Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Pine Heights Treatment Center	
dba Pine Heights Comprehensive Treatment Center	
ATS of Delaware, LLC	Virginia
dba Claymont Treatment Center	
dba Claymont Comprehensive Treatment Center	

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
<i>(including dba name, if applicable)</i>	
dba Newark Comprehensive Treatment Center	Virginia
dba Dover Comprehensive Treatment Center	
ATS of North Carolina, LLC	Virginia
dba Carolina Treatment Center of Fayetteville	
dba Carolina Treatment Center of Pinehurst	
dba Carolina Treatment Center of Goldsboro	
dba Cumberland County Treatment Center	
dba Mountain Health Solutions – North Wilkesboro	
dba Mountain Health Solutions – Asheville	
dba Fayetteville Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Goldsboro Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Pinehurst Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Asheville Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba North Wilkesboro Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Shelby Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Winston-Salem Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Austin Behavioral Hospital, LLC	Delaware
dba Cross Creek Hospital	
dba Cross Creek Behavioral Hospital	
Austin Eating Disorders Partners, LLC	Missouri
dba McCallum Place Austin	
dba Cedar Springs Austin	

Azure Acres Treatment Center, LLC	Delaware
Baton Rouge Treatment Center, LLC	Louisiana
dba Baton Rouge Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Bayside Marin, Inc.	Delaware
dba Bayside Marin I	
dba Bayside Marin II	
dba Bayside Marin III	
dba Bayside Marin IV	
dba Bayside San Francisco	
BCA of Detroit, LLC	Delaware
dba BCA Stonecrest Center	
dba StoneCrest Center	
Beckley Treatment Center, LLC	West Virginia
dba Beckley Treatment Center	
dba Beckley Comprehensive Treatment Center	

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
<i>(including dba name, if applicable)</i>	
dba Beckley Treatment Center	
dba Beckley Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Belmont Behavioral Hospital, LLC	Delaware
dba Philadelphia Children's Crisis Response Center	
Belmont Physician Services, LLC	Delaware

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
<i>(including dba name, if applicable)</i>	
Bethlehem Behavioral Health, LLC	Delaware
BGI of Brandywine, LLC	Virginia
dba Bowling Green at Brandywine	
Blue Ridge Mountain Recovery Center, LLC	Delaware
Bowling Green Inn of Pensacola, LLC	Virginia
dba Twelve Oaks	
dba Twelve Oaks Treatment Center	
dba Wellness Resource Center	

Bowling Green Inn of South Dakota, Inc. dba Keystone Treatment Center	Virginia
Bronson-Acadia Joint Venture, LLC dba Bronson Behavioral Health Hospital	Michigan Delaware
Brooksville Behavioral Health Services, LLC dba Sabal Palms Recovery Center	California
California Treatment Services, LLC dba Recovery Solutions of Santa Ana	
Canopy Cove, LLC	Delaware
Capestrano Investment Company, Inc.	Puerto Rico
Capestrano Realty Company, Inc.	Puerto Rico
CAPS of Virginia, LLC	Virginia
Cartersville Center, LLC dba Cartersville Center dba Cartersville Comprehensive Treatment Center	Georgia
Cascade Behavioral Holding Company, LLC	Delaware
Cascade Behavioral Hospital, LLC dba Cascade Behavioral Health	Delaware
CBHS Management Company, LLC	Delaware
CBHS Management Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Cedar Crest Clinic	Texas
Center for Behavioral Health-HA, LLC dba Harrisburg Comprehensive Treatment Center dba Farrell Comprehensive Treatment Center	Pennsylvania

Name of Subsidiary (including dba name, if applicable)	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
Center for Behavioral Health-ME, Inc. dba Discovery House dba South Portland Comprehensive Treatment Center	Maine
Center for Behavioral Health-PA, LLC dba Cranberry Township Comprehensive Treatment Center dba Pittsburgh Comprehensive Treatment Center	Pennsylvania
CenterPointe Behavioral Health System, LLC	Delaware
CenterPointe Columbia Real Estate, LLC	Missouri

Centerpointe Community Based Services, LLC	Indiana
CenterPointe Hospital of Columbia, LLC	Missouri
Chambersburg Comprehensive Treatment Center, LLC	Delaware
Charleston Treatment Center, LLC	West Virginia
dba Charleston Treatment Center	
dba Charleston Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Chicago BH Hospital, LLC	Delaware
dba Montrose Behavioral Health Hospital	
Clarksburg Treatment Center, LLC	West Virginia
dba Clarksburg Treatment Center	
dba Clarksburg Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Clarksville Treatment Center, LLC	Tennessee
dba Clarksville Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Clearbrook Treatment Centers, LLC	Pennsylvania
dba Huntington Creek Recovery Center	
Clearbrook Treatment Centers Land, LLC	Pennsylvania

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
Colorado Comprehensive Treatment Center, LLC	
(including dba name, if applicable)	Delaware
Commodore Acquisition Sub, LLC	Delaware
Concord CTC, LLC	Delaware
Conway Behavioral Health, LLC	Delaware
Corrections - Comprehensive Treatment Centers, LLC	Delaware
CP Acquisition Sub, LLC	Delaware
CPCA, LLC	Delaware
dba Ann Arbor Treatment Center	
dba Cedar Rapids Treatment Center	
dba Holland Treatment Center	
dba Midcoast Treatment Center	

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
(including dba name, if applicable)	
dba Western Michigan Treatment Center	Delaware

CRC ED Treatment, LLC	Delaware
dba Center for Hope of the Sierras	
dba Montecatini	
dba Montecatini II	
dba Carolina House	
dba Carolina House-Raleigh	
dba Montecatini Outpatient Treatment Center	
CRC Group, LLC	Delaware
CRC Health, LLC	Delaware
dba eGetgoing	
CRC Health Oregon, LLC	Oregon
dba Albany Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Tigard Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Allied Health Services Portland -Alder	
dba Allied Health Services Ontario	
dba Allied Health Services Portland - Belmont	
dba Allied Health Services East	
dba Allied Health Services Portland - Burnside	
dba Allied Health Services Beaverton	
dba Allied Health Services - Medford	
dba Allied Health Services for Drug Recovery	
dba Willamette Valley Treatment Center	
dba Salem Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Downtown Portland Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Belmont Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba East Portland Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Medford Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Hillsboro Comprehensive Treatment Center	
CRC Health Tennessee, LLC	Tennessee
dba New Life Lodge	
dba New Life Recovery Services-Cookeville	
dba Mirror Lake Recovery Center	
dba New Life Recovery Services-Jacksboro	
dba New Life Recovery Services-Jamestown	

Name of Subsidiary

Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization

---

(including dba name, if applicable)

dba New Life Recovery Services-Knoxville	Tennessee
dba New Life Recovery Services-Knoxville West	
CRC Health Treatment Clinics, LLC	Delaware
dba North Florida Treatment Center	
dba Maricopa County Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Hattiesburg Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Gulf Coast Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Shelbyville Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Southaven Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Kentuckian Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba North Orlando Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Volusia County Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba West Tampa Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Volusia County Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba St. Lucie Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Panhandle Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Ft. Lauderdale Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba North Miami Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Lakeland Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba North Florida Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Longwood Comprehensive Treatment Center	

---

**Name of Subsidiary**

---

**Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization**

(including dba name, if applicable)

CRC Recovery, Inc.	Delaware
dba Midcoast Treatment Center	
dba Cedar Rapids Treatment Center	
dba Cedar Rapids Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Lansing Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Council Bluffs Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Ann Arbor Treatment Center	
dba Ann Arbor Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Western Michigan Treatment Center	
dba Western Michigan Comprehensive Treatment Center	
CRC Wisconsin RD, LLC	Wisconsin
dba Burkwood Treatment Center	
Crestwyn Health Group, LLC	Tennessee
Crossroads Regional Hospital, LLC	Delaware



Name of Subsidiary (including dba name, if applicable)	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
dba Longleaf Hospital	Tennessee Delaware
Cumberland Behavioral Health, LLC	Delaware
Danville Hospital Opco, LLC	Delaware
dba Geisinger Behavioral Health Center Danville	
Delta Medical Services, LLC	Tennessee
Detroit Behavioral Institute, LLC	Massachusetts
dba Capstone Academy	
dba Detroit Behavioral Institute – Capstone Program	
dba Detroit Capstone	
DHG Services, LLC	Delaware
Discovery House, LLC	Pennsylvania
dba Huntingdon Valley Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Discovery House-BC, LLC	Pennsylvania
dba Duncansville Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Discovery House-BR, Inc.	Maine
dba Bangor Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Discovery House CC, LLC	Pennsylvania
Dba Mechanicsburg Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Discovery House CU, LLC	Pennsylvania
dba Clearfield Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Discovery House-Group, LLC	Delaware
Discovery House-HZ, LLC	Pennsylvania
Discovery House-LT, Inc.	Utah
dba Layton Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Discovery House MA, Inc.	Massachusetts
Discovery House Monroeville, LLC	Pennsylvania
Discovery House-NC, LLC	Pennsylvania
dba New Castle Comprehensive Treatment Center	

Name of Subsidiary (including dba name, if applicable)	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
Discovery House of Central Maine, Inc.	Maine
dba Waterville Comprehensive Treatment Center	

Discovery House TV, Inc.	Utah
dba Taylorsville Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Discovery House-UC, Inc.	Utah
dba Orem Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Discovery House Utah, Inc.	Utah

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
<i>(including dba name, if applicable)</i>	
dba Salt Lake City Comprehensive Treatment Center	Utah
Discovery House WC, Inc.	Maine
dba DHNM - Northern Maine	
dba Presque Isle Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Calais Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Rumford Comprehensive Treatment Center	
DMC-Memphis, LLC	Tennessee
dba Delta Medical Center	
dba Delta Specialty Hospital	
dba Delta Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Dowell Springs Behavioral Health, LLC	Tennessee
dba East Tennessee Behavioral Health	
Duffy's Napa Valley Rehab, LLC	Delaware
East Indiana Treatment Center, LLC	Indiana
dba East Indiana Treatment Center	
dba East Indiana Comprehensive Treatment Center	
East Lake Behavioral Health, LLC	Delaware
El Paso Behavioral Hospital, LLC	Delaware
dba Vista Behavioral Health	
Erlanger Behavioral Health, LLC	Tennessee
Evansville Treatment Center, LLC	Indiana
dba Evansville Treatment Center	
dba Evansville Comprehensive Treatment Center	
FenX Healthcare, LLC	Delaware
Four Circles Recovery Center, LLC	Delaware
dba Four Circles Evolution	

FWBH, LLC	Delaware
dba Maple Heights Behavioral Health	
Galax Treatment Center, LLC	Virginia
dba Life Center of Galax	
dba New River Treatment Center	
dba Winchester Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Christiansburg Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba New River Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Clinch Valley Comprehensive Treatment Center	

Name of Subsidiary (including dba name, if applicable)	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
Generations BH, LLC	Ohio
Georgia CTC, LLC	Delaware
dba Cumming Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Dallas Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Loganville Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Woodstock Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Gifford Street Wellness Center, LLC	Delaware
dba Gifford Street Wellness Center	
dba Gifford Street Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Ginger Holdco, LLC	Delaware
Glenmaura Holdings, LLC	Delaware
dba Geisinger Behavioral Health Center Northeast	
Greenbrier Acquisition, LLC	Delaware

Name of Subsidiary (including dba name, if applicable)	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
Greenbrier Holdings, L.L.C.	Louisiana
Greenbrier Hospital, L.L.C.	Louisiana
dba Covington Behavioral Health	
Greenbrier Realty, L.L.C.	Louisiana
Greenleaf Center, LLC	Delaware
dba Greenleaf Center	
dba Greenleaf Behavioral Health Hospital	

Habilitation Center, LLC	Arkansas
dba Millcreek of Arkansas	
dba Little Creek Behavioral Health	
Habit Opco, LLC	Delaware
dba Habit OPCO – West Lebanon	
dba Habit OPCO – Manchester	
dba Habit OPCO – Wareham	
dba Habit OPCO – Lynn	
dba Habit OPCO - Boston	
dba Habit OPCO – Brattleboro	
dba Habit OPCO - Pottstown	
dba Habit OPCO – Suburban Treatment Associates	
dba Habit OPCO - Strathmore Treatment Associates	
dba Habit OPCO – Allentown	
dba Habit OPCO – Dunmore	

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
<i>(including dba name, if applicable)</i>	
dba Habit OPCO – Taunton	Delaware
dba Habit OPCO – Springfield	
dba Habit OPCO – Fitchburg	
dba Habit OPCO – Fall River	
dba Habit OPCO – Lowell	
dba Habit OPCO - Watsontown	
dba Bennington Comprehensive Treatment Center	

dba Amesbury Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Allentown Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Dunmore Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Watsontown Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Manchester Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba West Lebanon Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Central Jersey Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Brattleboro Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Boston Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Wareham Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Taunton Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Brockton Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Lawrence Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Fitchburg Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Springfield Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Lynn Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Concord Comprehensive Treatment Center	
HCP Polaris Investment, LLC	Delaware
Hendersonville Recovery Center, LLC	Delaware
Henryville Inn, LLC	Pennsylvania
HEP CenterPointe Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Hermitage Behavioral, LLC	Delaware

---

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
(including dba name, if applicable)	
HFHS-Acadia Joint Venture, LLC	Michigan
HMIH Cedar Crest, LLC	Delaware
dba Cedar Crest Hospital & RTC	
HSI-Acadia Joint Venture, LLC	Delaware
Huntington Treatment Center, LLC	West Virginia
dba Huntington Treatment Center	
dba Huntington Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Indianapolis Treatment Center, LLC	Indiana

---

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
(including dba name, if applicable)	

dba Indianapolis Treatment Center	Indiana
dba Indianapolis Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Indio Behavioral Hospital, LLC	Delaware
dba Coachella Valley Behavioral Health	Delaware
Integrated Treatment Centers, LLC	
dba Green Bay Integrated Treatment Center	
dba Park Royal Integrated Treatment Center	Delaware
IVRTC, LLC	Delaware
Jacksonville BH Services, LLC	
Kids Behavioral Health of Montana, Inc.	Montana
dba Acadia Montana	
Lakeland Hospital Acquisition, LLC	Georgia
dba Lakeland Regional Hospital	
dba Lakeland Behavioral Health System	
Lewistown Comprehensive Treatment Center, LLC	Delaware
dba Lewistown Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Little Hills Healthcare L.L.C.	Missouri
Manawa Healthcare, LLC	Delaware
Madison BH, LLC	Delaware
McCallum Group, LLC	Missouri
McCallum Properties, LLC	Missouri
Mesa Development Sub, LLC	Delaware
Middle Tennessee Treatment Centers, LLC	Tennessee
dba Cleveland Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Hermitage Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba South Nashville Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Hendersonville Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Millcreek School of Arkansas, LLC	Arkansas
Millcreek Schools, LLC	Mississippi
Millerton Acquisition Sub, LLC	Delaware
Milwaukee Health Services System, LLC	California
dba 10th Street Clinic	
dba River's Shore Clinic	
dba Madison Health Services	
dba Valley Health Services	

Name of Subsidiary (including dba name, if applicable)	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
dba Wausau Health Services	Delaware
dba Appleton Comprehensive Treatment Center	California
dba Madison East Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba 10 <sup>th</sup> Street Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba River's Shore Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Wausau Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba North West Wisconsin Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Eau Claire Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Mission Treatment Centers, Inc.	Nevada
dba Hefner Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Henderson Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Las Vegas Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Oklahoma City Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Scottsdale Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Southern Hills Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Tulsa Comprehensive Treatment Center	California
Mission Treatment Services, Inc.	
dba San Diego Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Oceanside Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Escondido Comprehensive Treatment Center	Delaware
Mississippi Comprehensive Treatment Centers, LLC	
dba Jackson Comprehensive Treatment Center	

Name of Subsidiary (including dba name, if applicable)	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
Mount Bachelor Educational Center, Inc.	Oregon
Mount Carmel Behavioral Healthcare, LLC	Delaware
dba Mount Carmel Behavioral Health	
Mt. Airy Development, LLC	Ohio
dba Glenwood Behavioral Health Hospital	
dba Cardinal Creek Behavioral Health	
Muncie Treatment Center, LLC	Indiana
dba Muncie Comprehensive Treatment Center	
NM CenterPointe Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Northeast Behavioral Health, LLC	Delaware
North Port BH, LLC	Delaware
Ochsner-Acadia, LLC	Delaware
dba River Place Behavioral Health	

Name of Subsidiary (including dba name, if applicable)	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
Ohio Hospital for Psychiatry, LLC	Ohio
Ohio Treatment Center, LLC	Delaware
dba Cleveland Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Canton Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Toledo Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Options Treatment Center Acquisition Corporation	Indiana
dba Options Behavioral Health System	
dba Options Treatment Center	
dba YFCS OPT	
Parkersburg Treatment Center, LLC	West Virginia
dba Parkersburg Treatment Center	
dba Parkersburg Comprehensive Treatment Center	
PC Ohio Treatment Centers, LLC	Delaware
PHC MeadowWood, LLC	Delaware
PHC of Michigan, LLC	Massachusetts
dba Harbor Oaks Hospital	
dba Pioneer Healthcare of Michigan	
dba Wellplace Michigan	
PHC of Utah, Inc.	Massachusetts
dba Highland Ridge Hospital	
dba Wellplace Utah	
PHC of Virginia, LLC	Massachusetts
dba Mount Regis Center	
Philadelphia Crisis Response Center, LLC	Delaware
Pine Grove BH Services, LLC	Delaware
Piney Ridge Treatment Center, LLC	Delaware
dba Piney Ridge Treatment Center	
dba Piney Ridge Center	
dba Ridgeview Group Home	
Pocono Mountain Recovery Center, LLC	Pennsylvania
Pocono Mountain Recovery Center Land, LLC	Pennsylvania
Polaris Hospital Holdings, LLC	Nevada
Psychiatric Resource Partners, LLC	Delaware



Quality Addiction Management, Inc.  
dba West Milwaukee Comprehensive Treatment Center

Wisconsin

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
(including dba name, if applicable)	
dba Racine Comprehensive Treatment Center	Wisconsin
dba Madison West Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Waukesha Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Sheboygan Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Green Bay Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Green Bay Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Delavan Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Beloit Comprehensive Treatment Center	

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
(including dba name, if applicable)	
Reading Behavioral Healthcare, LLC	Delaware
dba Tower Behavioral Health	
Rebound Behavioral Health, LLC	South Carolina
Rebound Lodge, LLC	South Carolina
Red River Holding Company, LLC	Delaware
Red River Hospital, LLC	Delaware
dba Red River Hospital	
Rehabilitation Centers, LLC	Mississippi
dba Millcreek of Magee	
dba Millcreek of Pontotoc	
dba Millcreek of Mississippi	
Resolute Acquisition Corporation	Indiana
dba Resolute Treatment Center	
dba Resolute Treatment Facility	
dba YFCS REL	
dba Resolute	
dba Polaris Group Home	
dba Success Group Home	

Richmond Treatment Center, LLC	Indiana
dba Richmond Treatment Center	
dba Richmond Comprehensive Treatment Center	
R.I.S.A.T., LLC	Rhode Island
dba Providence Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Woonsocket Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Riverview Behavioral Health, LLC	Texas
dba Vista Health Texarkana	
dba Riverview Behavioral Health	

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
(including dba name, if applicable)	
dba Providence Comprehensive Treatment Center	Texas
RiverWoods Behavioral Health, LLC	Delaware
dba Riverwoods Behavioral Health	
dba Blue Ridge Mountain Recovery Center	
dba Acadia Riverwood	
Rock Crest Drive, LLC	Pennsylvania
Rock Crest LLC Limited Liability Company	Pennsylvania
Rolling Hills Hospital, LLC	Oklahoma
RTC Resource Acquisition Corporation	Indiana
dba YFCS RES	
dba Resource Treatment Facility	
dba RTC Resource	
dba Polaris Group Home	
dba Carina Group Home	
Sahara Health Systems, L.L.C.	Louisiana
San Diego Health Alliance	California
dba El Cajon Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba El Cajon Integrated Treatment Center	
dba El Cajon Treatment Center	
dba Ramona Integrated Treatment Center	
dba Fashion Valley Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Capalina Comprehensive Treatment Center	

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
<i>(including dba name, if applicable)</i>	
San Diego Treatment Services, LLC	California
dba Third Avenue Clinic	
San Juan Capestrano Hospital, Inc.	Puerto Rico
SC Legacy Sub, LLC	Ohio
Serenity Knolls	California
Seven Hills Hospital, LLC	Delaware
Seymour Treatment Center, LLC	Indiana
dba Seymour Comprehensive Treatment Center	
<b>SG CenterPointe Blocker, LLC</b>	<b>Delaware</b>
Sheltered Living Incorporated	Texas
dba Life Healing Center of Santa Fe	
Sierra Tucson, LLC	Delaware
dba Sierra Tucson	Delaware
Sierra Tucson OPAZ, LLC	

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
<i>(including dba name, if applicable)</i>	
dba Sierra Tucson Outpatient	Delaware
dba Sierra at Scottsdale	Delaware
Sierra Tucson OPTX, LLC	
dba Sierra at Southlake	Delaware
Signature Behavioral Hospital Operations, LLC	Missouri
Signature Hospital of Leavenworth, LLC	Delaware
SJBH, LLC	Delaware
Skyway House, LLC	Delaware
Sober Living by the Sea, Inc.	California
dba Sunrise Recovery Ranch	
dba The Rose of Newport Beach	
dba The Victorian of Newport Beach	
dba Sober Living IOP	
dba The Landing at Newport Beach	
dba Sunrise Ranch	
dba Sierra by the Sea	

Sonora Behavioral Health Hospital, LLC	Delaware
Southern Indiana Treatment Center, LLC	Indiana
dba Southern Indiana Treatment Center	
dba Southern Indiana Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Southern New Hampshire Behavioral Health, LLC	Delaware
Southstone Behavioral Healthcare Center, LLC	Delaware
Southwestern Children's Health Services, Inc.	Arizona
dba Parc Place	
dba Parc Place Behavioral	
dba Oasis Behavioral Health Hospital	
Southwood Psychiatric Hospital, LLC	Pennsylvania
dba Southwood Psychiatric Hospital	
dba Intercare – Southwood Psychiatric Hospital	
dba Intercare – Southwood Psychiatric Hospital	
dba Lakewood Residential Program	
dba Prosperity House Residential Program	
dba Southwood Family Home Services	
dba Southwood School	
dba Southwood Outpatient Psychiatric Clinic	
dba Southwood Partial Hospitalization Program	
Starlite Recovery Center, LLC	Delaware

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
<i>(including dba name, if applicable)</i>	
dba Southwood Partial Hospitalization Program	
Starlite Recovery Center, LLC	Delaware
Stone Crest Clinic	Michigan
Structure House, LLC	Delaware
dba Wellspring at Structure House	
Success Acquisition, LLC	Indiana
SUWS of the Carolinas, Inc.	Delaware
dba SUWS Seasons	
Swift River Academy, L.L.C.	Delaware
Ten Broeck Tampa, LLC	Florida
dba North Tampa Behavioral Health	
Ten Lakes Center, LLC	Ohio

Texarkana Behavioral Associates, L.C.	Texas
dba Riverview Behavioral Health Outpatient Program	
dba Vantage Point Behavioral Health	
dba Vantage Point of Northwest Arkansas	
dba Vantage Point of the Ozarks	
dba Valley Behavioral Health System	
dba Valley Behavioral Health Outpatient Program	
dba Valley Behavioral Health System Outpatient Program	
dba Vista Health	
dba Riverview Behavioral Health	
The Camp Recovery Center, LLC	California
dba Azure Acres	
dba Starlite Recovery Center	
dba The Camp Recovery Center	
dba Camp IOP-Campbell	
dba Camp IOP-Scotts Valley	
dba Camp IOP-Monterey	
dba Azure Acres IOP	
The Pavilion at HealthPark, LLC	Florida
dba Park Royal Hospital	
dba Park Royal Psychiatric Hospital at Healthpark	
dba Park Royal Outpatient Clinic	
The Refuge, A Healing Place, LLC	Florida

Name of Subsidiary (including dba name, if applicable)	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
The <del>Refuge</del> -The Refuge - The Nest, LLC	Florida
	Florida
The Refuge - Transitions, LLC	Florida
TK Behavioral Holding Company, LLC	Delaware
TK Behavioral, LLC	Delaware
dba Timberline Knolls	
dba Timberline Knolls Residential Treatment Center	

Transcultural Health Development, Inc.	California
dba Coastal Recovery Center	
dba Coastal Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Treatment Associates, Inc.	California
dba Sacramento Treatment Center	
dba Sacramento Comprehensive Treatment Center	
TrustPoint Hospital, LLC	Tennessee
Utah Behavioral Health Services, LLC	Delaware
Vallejo Acquisition Sub, LLC	Delaware
Valley Behavioral Health System, LLC	Delaware
dba Valley Behavioral Health	
dba Valley Behavioral Health System	
dba Vantage Point Behavioral Health	
dba Vantage Point of Northwest Arkansas	
Vermilion Hospital, LLC	Delaware
dba Vermilion Behavioral Health Systems	
dba Vermilion Behavioral Health Systems North	
dba Vermilion Behavioral Health Systems South	
dba Acadia Vermilion Hospital	
dba Optima Specialty Hospital	

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
--------------------	---

(including dba name, if applicable)

Village Behavioral Health, LLC	Delaware
dba The Village	
Virginia Treatment Center, LLC	Virginia
dba Roanoke Treatment Center	
dba Lynchburg Treatment Center	
dba Roanoke Comprehensive Treatment Center	
dba Lynchburg Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Vista Behavioral Holding Company, LLC	Delaware
Vista Behavioral Hospital, LLC	Delaware

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
--------------------	---

(including dba name, if applicable)

dba Pacific Grove Hospital	Delaware	
dba Vista Behavioral Hospital		
Vita Nova, LLC		Rhode Island
Volunteer Treatment Center, LLC		Tennessee
dba Volunteer Treatment Center		
WCHS, Inc.		California
dba Northwest Treatment Center		
dba Tri-Cities Treatment Center		
dba Kent Comprehensive Treatment Center		
dba Canyon Park Treatment Solutions		
dba The Renton Clinic		
dba Tacoma Treatment Solutions		
dba Vancouver Comprehensive Treatment Center		
dba Spokane Comprehensive Treatment Center		
dba Anchorage Comprehensive Treatment Center		
dba Longview Treatment Solutions		
dba Kelso Comprehensive Treatment Center		
dba Grays Harbor Comprehensive Treatment Center		
dba Riverside Comprehensive Treatment Center		
dba Bellingham Comprehensive Treatment Center		
dba Bothell Comprehensive Treatment Center		
dba Colton Comprehensive Treatment Center		
dba Desert Comprehensive Treatment Center		
dba Lakewood Comprehensive Treatment Center		
dba Temecula Valley Comprehensive Treatment Center		
Webster Wellness Professionals, LLC		Missouri
Wellplace, LLC		Massachusetts
dba Wellplace Utah		
dba Wellplace Pennsylvania		
Wheeling Treatment Center, LLC		West Virginia
dba Wheeling Treatment Center		
dba Wheeling Comprehensive Treatment Center		
White Deer Realty, LLC		Pennsylvania
White Deer Run, LLC		Pennsylvania
dba Cove PREP		

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
<i>(including dba name, if applicable)</i>	
dba White Deer Run of Lancaster	Pennsylvania
dba New Perspectives at White Deer Run	
dba White Deer Run at Blue Mountain	
dba New Directions at Cove Forge	
dba Cove Forge Renewal Center	
dba White Deer Run of Allentown	
dba White Deer Run of Allenwood	
dba White Deer Run of Harrisburg	
dba White Deer Run of Lewisburg	
dba White Deer Run of Lancaster	
dba White Deer Run of New Castle	
dba White Deer Run of Williamsport	
dba White Deer Run of York	
dba Cove Forge Behavioral System at Erie	
dba Cove Forge Behavioral System at Pittsburg	
dba Cove Forge Behavioral System at Williamsburg	
dba Lehigh County Center for Recovery	
dba The HOPE Program of Cover Forge at Robinson	
dba White Deer Run Youth Assessment Center	

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
<i>(including dba name, if applicable)</i>	
Wichita Treatment Center Inc.	Kansas
Williamson Treatment Center, LLC	West Virginia
dba Williamson Comprehensive Treatment Center	
Wilmington Treatment Center, LLC	Virginia
WP Acquisition Sub, LLC	Delaware
Youth and Family Centered Services of New Mexico, Inc.	New Mexico
dba Desert Hills of New Mexico	
Youth Care of Utah, Inc.	Delaware
dba Pine Ridge Academy	
dba Youth Care	

Exhibit 22



## List of Guarantor Subsidiaries

The following subsidiaries of the Company were, as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, guarantors of the Company's 5.500% Senior Notes and 5.000% Senior Notes:

Acadia IN Holdco, LLC

Acadia Florida Holdco, LLC

Acadia JV Holdings, LLC

Acadia LaPlace Holdings, LLC

Acadia Management Company, LLC

Acadia Merger Sub, LLC

Acadia Reading Holdings, LLC

Acadia Realty Holdings, LLC

Acadiana Addiction Center, LLC

Advanced Treatment Systems, LLC

Aspen Education Group, Inc.

Aspen Youth, Inc.

ATS of Cecil County, LLC

ATS of Delaware, LLC

ATS of North Carolina, LLC

Austin Behavioral Hospital, LLC

Azure Acres Treatment Center, LLC

Baton Rouge Treatment Center, LLC

Bayside Marin, Inc.

BCA of Detroit, LLC

Beckley Treatment Center, LLC

Belmont Behavioral Hospital, LLC

BGI of Brandywine, LLC

Bowling Green Inn of Pensacola, LLC

Bowling Green Inn of South Dakota, Inc.

California Treatment Services, LLC

Cartersville Center, LLC

Cascade Behavioral Holding Company, LLC

Cascade Behavioral Hospital, LLC

Center for Behavioral Health - HA, LLC

Center for Behavioral Health-ME, Inc.

Center for Behavioral Health-PA, LLC

CenterPointe Behavioral Health System, LLC

CenterPointe Columbia Real Estate, LLC

CenterPointe Hospital of Columbia LLC

Charleston Treatment Center, LLC

Chicago BH Hospital, LLC

Clarksburg Treatment Center, LLC

Clearbrook Treatment Centers, LLC

Commodore Acquisition Sub, LLC

Conway Behavioral Health, LLC

Corrections - Comprehensive Treatment Centers, LLC

CP Acquisition Sub, LLC

CRC ED Treatment, LLC

CRC Group, LLC

CRC Health, LLC

CRC Health Oregon, LLC

CRC Health Treatment Clinics, LLC

CRC Recovery, Inc.

CRC Wisconsin RD, LLC

Crossroads Regional Hospital, LLC

---

Detroit Behavioral Institute, LLC

---

Discovery House CC, LLC  
Discovery House CU, LLC  
Discovery House of Central Maine, Inc.  
Discovery House TV, Inc.  
Discovery House Utah, Inc.  
Discovery House WC, Inc.  
Discovery House, LLC  
Discovery House-BC, LLC  
Discovery House-BR, Inc.  
Discovery House-Group, LLC  
Discovery House-LT, Inc.  
Discovery House-NC, LLC  
Discovery House-UC, Inc.  
Duffy's Napa Valley Rehab, LLC  
East Indiana Treatment Center, LLC  
El Paso Behavioral Hospital, LLC  
Evansville Treatment Center, LLC  
Four Circles Recovery Center, LLC  
Galax Treatment Center, LLC  
Georgia CTC, LLC  
Gifford Street Wellness Center, LLC  
Greenbrier Acquisition, LLC  
Greenbrier Holdings, L.L.C.  
Greenbrier Hospital, L.L.C.  
Greenleaf Center, LLC  
Habilitation Center, LLC  
Habit Opco, LLC  
HEP CenterPointe Holdings, Inc.  
Hermitage Behavioral, LLC  
HMIH Cedar Crest, LLC  
Huntington Treatment Center, LLC  
Indianapolis Treatment Center, LLC  
Indio Behavioral Hospital, LLC  
Integrated Treatment Centers, LLC  
Kids Behavioral Health Of Montana, Inc.  
Lakeland Hospital Acquisition, LLC  
Little Hills Healthcare, L.L.C.  
McCallum Group, LLC  
Millcreek School of Arkansas, LLC  
Millcreek Schools, LLC  
Millerton Acquisition Sub, LLC  
Milwaukee Health Services System, LLC  
Mission Treatment Centers, Inc.  
Mission Treatment Services, Inc.  
Mississippi Comprehensive Treatment Centers, LLC  
Mt. Airy Development, LLC

Muncie Treatment Center, LLC  
NM CenterPointe Holdings, Inc.  
Ohio Hospital For Psychiatry, LLC  
Ohio Treatment Center, LLC  
Options Treatment Center Acquisition Corporation  
Parkersburg Treatment Center, LLC  
PHC MeadowWood, LLC  
PHC of Michigan, LLC  
PHC of Utah, Inc.  
PHC of Virginia, LLC

---

Piney Ridge Treatment Center, LLC

---

Pocono Mountain Recovery Center, LLC  
Psychiatric Resource Partners, LLC  
Quality Addiction Management, Inc.  
R.I.S.A.T., LLC  
Rebound Behavioral Health, LLC  
Red River Holding Company, LLC  
Red River Hospital, LLC  
Rehabilitation Centers, LLC  
Resolute Acquisition Corporation,  
Richmond Treatment Center, LLC  
Riverview Behavioral Health, LLC  
Riverwoods Behavioral Health, LLC  
Rock Crest LLC Limited Liability Company  
Rolling Hills Hospital, LLC  
RTC Resource Acquisition Corporation,  
Sahara Health Systems, L.L.C.  
San Diego Health Alliance  
San Diego Treatment Services, LLC  
Serenity Knolls  
Seven Hills Hospital, LLC  
Seymour Treatment Center, LLC  
SG CenterPointe Blocker, LLC  
Shaker Clinic, Legacy Sub, LLC  
Sheltered Living Incorporated  
Sierra Tucson, LLC  
Signature Behavioral Hospital Operations, LLC  
Signature Hospital of Leavenworth, LLC  
SJBH, LLC  
Sober Living by the Sea, Inc.  
Sonora Behavioral Health Hospital, LLC  
Southern Indiana Treatment Center, LLC  
Southstone Behavioral Healthcare Center, LLC  
Southwestern Children's Health Services, Inc.  
Southwood Psychiatric Hospital, LLC  
Starlite Recovery Center, LLC

Structure House, LLC  
SUWS of the Carolinas, Inc.  
Ten Broeck Tampa, LLC  
Texarkana Behavioral Associates, L.C.  
The Camp Recovery Center, LLC  
The Pavilion at HealthPark, LLC  
The Refuge, A Healing Place, LLC  
TK Behavioral, LLC  
TK Behavioral Holding Company, LLC  
Transcultural Health Development, Inc.  
Treatment Associates, Inc.  
Vallejo Acquisition Sub, LLC  
Valley Behavioral Health System, LLC  
Vermilion Hospital, LLC  
Village Behavioral Health, LLC  
Virginia Treatment Center, LLC  
Vista Behavioral Holding Company, LLC  
Vista Behavioral Hospital, LLC  
WCHS, Inc.  
Wellplace, LLC

---

Wheeling Treatment Center, LLC  
White Deer Realty, LLC

---

White Deer Run, LLC  
Wichita Treatment Center Inc.  
Williamson Treatment Center, LLC  
Wilmington Treatment Center, LLC  
WP Acquisition Sub, LLC  
Youth and Family Centered Services of New Mexico, Inc.  
Youth Care of Utah, Inc.

---

Exhibit 23

#### Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

- (1) Form S-8 (No. 333-177990) pertaining to the Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan;
- (2) Form S-8 (No. 333-190232) pertaining to the Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan;

- (3) Form S-8 (No. 333-211505) pertaining to the Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan; and
- (4) Form S-8 (No. 333-258420) pertaining to the Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan;

of our reports dated February 28, 2023 February 28, 2024, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc., included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Nashville, Tennessee  
February 28, 2023 2024

EXHIBIT 31.1

CERTIFICATION

I, Christopher H. Hunter, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.;

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

3.

Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

4.

The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

a.

Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the report is being prepared;



b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles;

b.

Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles;

c. Evaluated

the  
effectiveness  
of the  
registrant's  
disclosure  
controls and  
procedures  
and  
presented in  
this report  
our  
conclusions  
about the  
effectiveness  
of the  
disclosure  
controls and  
procedures,  
as of the end  
of the period  
covered by  
this report  
based on  
such  
evaluation;  
and

c.

Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

d.

Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions): 5.

The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a. All

significant  
deficiencies  
and material  
weaknesses  
in the  
design or  
operation of  
internal  
control over  
financial  
reporting  
which are  
reasonably  
likely to  
adversely  
affect the  
registrant's  
ability to  
record,  
process,  
summarize  
and report  
financial  
information;  
and

a.

All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to  
registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b. Any fraud,  
whether or  
not material,  
that involves  
management  
or other  
employees  
who have a  
significant  
role in the  
registrant's  
internal  
control over  
financial  
reporting.

b.

Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over fi

Date: February 28, 2023 February 28, 2024

/s/ Christopher H. Hunter

Christopher H. Hunter

Chief Executive Officer and Director

CERTIFICATION

I, David M. Duckworth, Heather Dixon, certify that:

1.

I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.;
1.

I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc.;
2.

Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
2.

Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

4.

The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:



(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed  
such  
internal  
control over  
financial  
reporting, or  
caused  
such  
internal  
control over  
financial  
reporting to  
be  
designed  
under our  
supervision,  
to provide  
reasonable  
assurance  
regarding  
the  
reliability of  
financial  
reporting  
and the  
preparation  
of financial  
statements  
for external  
purposes in  
accordance  
with U.S.  
generally  
accepted  
accounting  
principles;

(b)

Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

5.

The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2023 February 28, 2024

/s/ David M. Duckworth Heather Dixon

David M. Duckworth Heather Dixon

Chief Financial Officer

EXHIBIT 32.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Christopher H. Hunter, Chief Executive Officer and Director of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: **February 28, 2023** February 28, 2024

/s/ Christopher H. Hunter  
Christopher H. Hunter  
Chief Executive Officer and Director

EXHIBIT 32.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, **David M. Duckworth**, **Heather Dixon**, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant

to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
  2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.
1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
  2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 28, 2023 February 28, 2024

/s/ David M. Duckworth Heather Dixon

David M. Duckworth Heather Dixon

Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 97

**ACADIA HEALTHCARE COMPANY, INC.**  
**RESOLUTIONS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**October 26, 2023**

**WHEREAS**, in response to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's adoption of Rule 10D-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Nasdaq Stock Market adopted a new listing standard which requires listed companies to adopt and implement a policy for the recovery of incentive-based compensation received by executive officers that was based on erroneously reported financial information; and

**WHEREAS**, the compensation committee (the "**Compensation Committee**") of the board of directors (the "**Board**") of Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. (the "**Company**") has reviewed the Policy Regarding the Mandatory Recovery of Compensation attached hereto as **Exhibit A** (the "**Clawback Policy**"), and has recommend to the Board that the Clawback Policy be approved by the Board; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board has reviewed the Clawback Policy and deems approval and adoption of the policy to be in the best interests of the Company.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that the Board, upon recommendation of the Compensation Committee, hereby approves and adopts the Clawback Policy in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, with such changes as the proper officers of the Company may deem appropriate or advisable; and further

**RESOLVED**, that all actions taken by any officer of the Company prior to the date hereof related to or in connection with the actions contemplated by these resolutions are hereby adopted, ratified, confirmed and approved in all respects as the acts and deeds of the Company; and further

**RESOLVED**, that the proper officers of the Company, acting individually, be and hereby are authorized and directed, acting for and on behalf of the Company, (i) to take such action and do all things that may appear to be reasonably necessary, in his or her sole discretion, to undertake, effectuate, and carry out the foregoing resolutions, insofar as such action or things relate to the Company, and (ii) to pay all such expenses as in his or her discretion appear to be necessary, proper or advisable to carry into effect the purposes and intentions of this and each of the foregoing resolutions.



**Exhibit A**  
**Policy Regarding Mandatory Recovery of Compensation**  
 See attached.

**ACADIA HEALTHCARE COMPANY, INC.**  
**Policy Regarding the Mandatory Recovery of Compensation**  
**Effective October 26, 2023**

**I. Applicability.** This Policy Regarding the Mandatory Recovery of Compensation (this “**Policy**”) applies to any Incentive-Based Compensation paid to Executive Officers of Acadia Healthcare Company, Inc. (the “**Company**”). This Policy is intended to comply with and be interpreted in accordance with the requirements of Listing Rule 5608 (“**Listing Rule 5608**”) of The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC (“**Nasdaq**”). The provisions of Listing Rule 5608 shall prevail in the event of any conflict between the text of this Policy and such listing rule. Certain capitalized terms are defined in Section IV hereof.

**II. Recovery.**

**a. Triggering Event.**

Except as provided herein and subject to Section II(b) below, in the event that the Company is required to prepare a Financial Restatement, the Company shall recover any Recoverable Amount of any Incentive-Based Compensation received by a current or former Executive Officer during the Look-Back Period. The Recoverable Amount shall be repaid to the Company within a reasonably prompt time after the current or former Executive Officer is notified in writing of the Recoverable Amount as set forth in Section II(c) below, accompanied by a reasonably detailed computation thereof. For the sake of clarity, the recovery rule in this Section II(a) shall apply regardless of any misconduct, fault, or illegal activity of the Company, any Executive Officer, the Company's Board of Directors (the “**Board**”) or any committee thereof.

**b. Compensation Subject to Recovery.**

- i.** Incentive-Based Compensation subject to mandatory recovery under Section II(a) includes any Incentive-Based Compensation received by an Executive Officer:
  - a.** After beginning service as an Executive Officer;
  - b.** Who served as an Executive Officer at any time during the performance period for that Incentive-Based Compensation;
  - c.** While the Company has a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or a national securities association; and
  - d.** During the Look-Back Period.
- ii.** As used in this Section II(b), Incentive-Based Compensation is deemed “**received**” in the fiscal period that the Financial Reporting Measure specified in the applicable Incentive-Based Compensation award is attained, even if the payment or grant of the Incentive-Based Compensation occurs after the end of that period. This Section II(b) will only apply to Incentive-Based

Compensation received in any fiscal period ending on or after the effective date of Listing Rule 5608.

c. **Recoupment.**

- i. The Compensation Committee of the Board (the “**Compensation Committee**”) shall determine, at its sole discretion, the method for recouping Incentive-Based Compensation, which may include (A) requiring reimbursement of Incentive-Based Compensation previously paid; (B) seeking recovery of any gain realized on the vesting, exercise, settlement, sale, transfer, or other disposition of any equity-based awards; (C) deducting the amount to be recouped from any compensation otherwise owed by the Company to the Executive Officer; and/or (D) taking any other remedial and recovery action permitted by law, as determined by the Compensation Committee.

d. **Recoverable Amount.**

- i. The “**Recoverable Amount**” is equal to the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation received in excess of the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation that would have been received had it been determined based on the restated amounts in the Financial Restatement, without regard to taxes paid by the Company or the Executive Officer.
- ii. For Incentive-Based Compensation based on stock price or total shareholder return, where the amount of erroneously awarded Incentive-Based Compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in the Financial Restatement, the Recoverable Amount must be based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Financial Restatement on the stock price or total shareholder return upon which the Incentive-Based Compensation was received, as determined by the Compensation Committee, which shall be set forth in writing.

e. **Exceptions to Applicability.**

The Company must recover the Recoverable Amount of Incentive-Based Compensation as stated above in Section II(a), unless the Compensation Committee, or in the absence of such committee, a majority of the independent directors serving on the Board, makes a determination that recovery would be impracticable, and at least one of the following applies:

- i. The direct expense paid to a third party to assist in enforcing recovery would exceed the Recoverable Amount, and a reasonable attempt to recover the Recoverable Amount has already been made and documented; or
- ii. Recovery would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to employees of the Company and its subsidiaries, to fail to meet the requirements of 26 U.S.C. 401(a)(13) or 26 U.S.C. 415 and regulations thereunder.

### III. **Miscellaneous.**

- a. The Board or Compensation Committee may require that any incentive plan, employment agreement, equity award agreement, or similar agreement entered into on or after the date hereof shall, as a condition to the grant of any benefit thereunder, require an Executive Officer to agree to abide by the terms of this Policy, including the repayment of the Recoverable Amount of erroneously awarded Incentive-Based Compensation.
- b. The Company shall not indemnify any Executive Officer or other individual against the loss of any incorrectly awarded or otherwise recouped Incentive-Based Compensation.
- c. The Company shall comply with applicable compensation recovery policy disclosure rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “**Commission**”).

### IV. **Definitions.**

- a. *Executive Officer.* “**Executive Officer**” shall mean the Company’s chief executive officer, president, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer (or, if there is no such accounting officer, the Controller), any vice-president of the Company in charge of a principal business unit, division or function (such as sales, administration or finance), and any other officer or person who performs a significant policy-making function for the Company, whether such person is employed by the Company or a subsidiary thereof. For the sake of clarity, “Executive Officer” includes at a minimum executive officers identified by the Board pursuant to 17 CFR 229.401(b).
- b. *Financial Reporting Measure.* “**Financial Reporting Measure**” means any measure that is determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company’s financial statements, and any measures that are derived wholly or in part from such measures. Stock price and total shareholder return are considered to be Financial Reporting Measures for purposes of this Policy. A Financial Reporting Measure need not be presented within the financial statements or included in a filing with the Commission.
- c. *Financial Restatement.* A “**Financial Restatement**” means any accounting restatement due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under applicable securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that (i) is material to the previously issued financial statements (commonly referred to as a “Big R” restatement), or (ii) is not material to previously issued financial statements, but would result in a material misstatement if the error were left uncorrected in the current period or the error correction were recognized in the current period (commonly referred to as a “little r” restatement). For purposes of this Policy, the date of a Financial Restatement will be deemed to be the earlier of (i) the date the Board, a committee of the Board, or officers authorized to take such action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement, and (ii) the date a court, regulator, or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare an accounting restatement.

---

Exhibit 97

- d. *Incentive-Based Compensation.* “**Incentive-Based Compensation**” means any compensation that is granted, earned, or vests based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a Financial Reporting Measure.
- e. *Look-Back Period.* The “**Look-Back Period**” means the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the date of a Financial Restatement and any transition period as set forth in Listing Rule 5608.

#### DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPARISON OF TWO FINANCIALS PERIODIC REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE REPORT INCLUDING THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS.

©2024, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.